



california  
health  
interview  
survey

# CHIS 2013-2014

## Adult Questionnaire

### Version 5.4

### January 8, 2015

Adult Respondents Age 18 and Older

*Collaborating Agencies:*

- UCLA Center for Health Policy Research
- California Department of Health Care Services
- California Department of Public Health

**Contact:**

**California Health Interview Survey**  
UCLA Center for Health Policy Research  
10960 Wilshire Blvd, Suite 1550  
Los Angeles, CA 90024  
Telephone: (866) 275-2447  
Fax: (310) 794-2686  
Web: [www.chis.ucla.edu](http://www.chis.ucla.edu)

## Table of Contents

---

<b>SECTION A – DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION, PART I.....</b>	<b>6</b>
Age .....	6
Gender.....	7
Ethnicity .....	7
Race .....	8
Marital Status.....	13
<b>SECTION B – HEALTH CONDITIONS .....</b>	<b>14</b>
General Health .....	14
Asthma.....	14
Diabetes.....	18
Pre-Diabetes/Borderline Diabetes.....	19
Gestational Diabetes .....	23
Hypertension .....	23
Heart Disease.....	23
Flu shot .....	25
<b>SECTION C – HEALTH BEHAVIORS .....</b>	<b>26</b>
Walking for Transportation and Leisure .....	26
Dietary Intake .....	28
Fast Food.....	30
Access to Fresh and Affordable Foods .....	30
Cigarette Use.....	31
Alcohol use/Abuse .....	45
<b>SECTION D – GENERAL HEALTH, DISABILITY, AND SEXUAL HEALTH.....</b>	<b>47</b>
Height and Weight .....	47
Disability .....	47
Sexual Partners .....	49
Sexual Orientation .....	50
HIV Testing .....	51
Registered Domestic Partner .....	53
<b>SECTION F – MENTAL HEALTH .....</b>	<b>54</b>
K6 Mental Health Assessment .....	54
Repeated K6.....	56
Sheehan Scale .....	58
Access & Utilization .....	59
Stigma.....	62

<b>SECTION G – DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION, PART II .....</b>	<b>64</b>
Country of Birth (Self, Parents) .....	64
Language Spoken at Home.....	67
Additional Language Use .....	67
Citizenship and Immigration .....	68
Spouse/Partner.....	69
Living with Parents .....	70
Child and Teen Selection .....	70
Paid Child Care .....	72
Educational Attainment.....	74
Veteran Status.....	74
Employment.....	75
Employment (Spouse/Partner) .....	79
<b>SECTION H – HEALTH INSURANCE .....</b>	<b>80</b>
Usual Source of Care .....	80
Emergency Room Visits .....	81
Medicare Coverage .....	81
Medi-Cal Coverage.....	87
Healthy Families Coverage .....	88
Employer-Based Coverage .....	88
Private Coverage .....	89
Employer Offer of Health Insurance .....	94
CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA Coverage .....	95
Healthy Kids .....	95
AIM, MRMIP, Family PACT, PCIP, Other Government Coverage.....	96
Other Coverage .....	97
Indian Health Service Participation .....	99
Spouse's Insurance Coverage Type & Eligibility.....	100
Managed-Care Plan Characteristics .....	111
High Deductible Health Plans.....	115
Coverage over Past 12 Months .....	118
Reasons for Lack of Coverage .....	119
Hospitalizations .....	127
Partial Scope Medi-Cal.....	128

<b>SECTION I – CHILD AND ADOLESCENT HEALTH INSURANCE .....</b>	<b>129</b>
Child's Health Insurance.....	129
Medi-Cal Coverage (Child) .....	130
Healthy Families Coverage (Child).....	131
Employer-Based Coverage (Child).....	131
Private Coverage (Child) .....	132
CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA Coverage (Child) .....	135
Healthy Kids (Child) .....	136
AIM, MRMIP, PCIP, Other Government Coverage (Child) .....	136
Other Coverage (Child) .....	137
Managed-Care Plan Characteristics (Child).....	139
High Deductible Health Plans (Child) .....	143
Reasons for Lack of Coverage (Child) .....	145
Coverage over Past 12 Months (Child) .....	146
Teen's Health Insurance.....	149
Medi-Cal Coverage (Teen) .....	151
Healthy Families Coverage (Teen) .....	151
Employer-Based Coverage (Teen).....	152
Private Coverage (Teen) .....	153
CHAMPUS/CHAMP VA, TRICARE, VA Coverage (Teen) .....	156
Healthy Kids (Teen) .....	157
AIM, MRMIP, Family PACT, PCIP, Other Government Coverage (Teen) .....	157
Other Coverage (Teen) .....	158
Managed-Care Plan Characteristics (Teen).....	160
High Deductible Health Plans (Teen) .....	164
Reasons for Lack of Coverage (Teen) .....	166
Coverage over Past 12 months (Teen) .....	166
Country of Birth (Parents).....	175
Citizenship and Immigration (Parents) .....	176
<b>SECTION J – HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION AND ACCESS.....</b>	<b>178</b>
Visits to medical doctor.....	178
Personal Doctor .....	179
Patient-Centered Care.....	180
Timely Appointments .....	181
Care Coordination .....	182
Communication Problems with a Doctor .....	182
Change of Usual Source of Care .....	184
Delays in Care .....	184
End of Life Care.....	190
Internet Use .....	190
Family Planning .....	191
Dental Health .....	193
<b>SECTION K – EMPLOYMENT, INCOME, POVERTY STATUS, FOOD SECURITY .....</b>	<b>195</b>
Hours Worked.....	195
Income Last Month .....	195
Annual Household Income .....	197
Number of Persons Supported.....	199
Poverty Level Test.....	201
Availability of Food in Household .....	204
Hunger .....	205

<b>SECTION L - PUBLIC PROGRAM PARTICIPATION.....</b>	<b>206</b>
TANF/CalWORKs.....	206
Food Stamps .....	207
Supplemental Security Income.....	207
WIC .....	208
Assets .....	208
Alimony/Child Support .....	209
Worker's Compensation .....	211
Social Security/Pension Payments.....	212
Reasons for Non-Participation in Medi-Cal .....	212
<b>SECTION M – HOUSING AND SOCIAL COHESION .....</b>	<b>213</b>
Housing.....	213
Social Cohesion.....	215
Safety.....	216
Civic Engagement .....	217
<b>SECTION S – SUICIDE IDEATION AND ATTEMPTS .....</b>	<b>218</b>
Suicide Ideation and Attempts.....	218
<b>SECTION N –DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION PART III AND CLOSING .....</b>	<b>220</b>
County of Residence .....	220
Address Confirmation, Cross Streets, Zip Code .....	221
Cell Phone Use.....	222
Follow-Up Survey Permission .....	224

NOTE: Each question in the CHIS questionnaires (adult, child, and adolescent) has a unique, sequential question number by section that follows the administration of the survey. In addition, the variable name (in the CHIS data file) associated with a question, appears in a box beneath the question number. Please consult the CHIS 2013 Data Dictionaries for additional information on variables, the population universe answering a specific question, and data file content.

## Section A – Demographic Information, Part I

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_A1:**  
**SET AADATE = CURRENT DATE (YYYYMMDD)**

**QA13\_A1** What is your date of birth?  
¿Cuál es su fecha de nacimiento?

**AA1MON**

MONTH \_\_\_\_ [RANGE: 1-12]

- |             |              |
|-------------|--------------|
| 1. JANUARY  | 7. JULY      |
| 2. FEBRUARY | 8. AUGUST    |
| 3. MARCH    | 9. SEPTEMBER |
| 4. APRIL    | 10. OCTOBER  |
| 5. MAY      | 11. NOVEMBER |
| 6. JUNE     | 12. DECEMBER |

**AA1DAY**

DAY \_\_\_\_ [RANGE: 1-31]

**AA1YR**

YEAR \_\_\_\_ [RANGE: 1904-1996]

REFUSED ..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_A2:**  
**IF QA13\_A1 = -7 OR -8 (REF/DK), CONTINUE WITH QA13\_A2;**  
**ELSE GO TO QA13\_A5**

**QA13\_A2** What month and year were you born?  
¿En qué mes y año nació?

**AA1AMON**

MONTH \_\_\_\_ [RANGE: 1-12]

- |             |              |
|-------------|--------------|
| 1. JANUARY  | 7. JULY      |
| 2. FEBRUARY | 8. AUGUST    |
| 3. MARCH    | 9. SEPTEMBER |
| 4. APRIL    | 10. OCTOBER  |
| 5. MAY      | 11. NOVEMBER |
| 6. JUNE     | 12. DECEMBER |

**AA1AYR**

YEAR \_\_\_\_ [RANGE: 1904-1996]

REFUSED ..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_A3:**

**IF QA13\_A2 = -7 OR -8 (REF/DK) THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_A3;  
ELSE GO TO QA13\_A5**

**QA13\_A3** What is your age, please?

*¿Me podría decir su edad por favor?*

**AA2**

\_\_\_\_\_ YEARS OF AGE [RANGE: 0-120]

[GO TO QA13\_A5]

REFUSED ..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_A4:**

**IF QA13\_A3 = -7 OR -8 (REF/DK) THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_A4;  
ELSE GO TO QA13\_A5**

**QA13\_A4** Are you between 18 and 29, between 30 and 39, between 40 and 44, between 45 and 49, between 50 and 64, or 65 or older?

*¿Tiene usted entre 18 y 29 años, entre 30 y 39 años, entre 40 y 44 años, entre 45 y 49 años, entre 50 y 64 años o tiene 65 años de edad o más?*

**AA2A**

BETWEEN 18 AND 29.....	1
BETWEEN 30 AND 39.....	2
BETWEEN 40 AND 44.....	3
BETWEEN 45 AND 49.....	4
BETWEEN 50 AND 64.....	5
65 OR OLDER .....	6
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**POST NOTE QA13\_A4: AAGE ENUM.AGE**

**CALCULATE VALUE OF AAGE BASED ON QA13\_A1, QA13\_A2, OR QA13\_A3 TO USE IN ALL AGE-RELATED QUESTIONS;**

**IF QA13\_A1, QA13\_A2, OR QA13\_A3 = -7 OR -8 (REF/DK), THEN USE QA13\_A4;  
ELSE USE ENUM.AGE**

**QA13\_A5** Are you male or female?

*¿Es usted del sexo femenino o masculino?*

**AA3**

MALE .....	1
FEMALE .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7

**QA13\_A6** Are you Latino or Hispanic?

*¿Es usted latino(a) o hispano(a)?*

**AA4**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_A8]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_A8]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_A8]

**QA13\_A7** And what is your Latino or Hispanic ancestry or origin? Such as Mexican, Salvadoran, Cuban, Honduran-- and if you have more than one, tell me all of them.  
*¿Y cuál es su ascendencia u origen latino o hispano? Por ejemplo, mexicano, salvadoreño, cubano, hondureño- y si usted tiene más de uno, dígamelos todos.*

**AA5**

[IF NECESSARY, GIVE MORE EXAMPLES]  
[CODE ALL THAT APPLY]

MEXICAN/MEXICAN AMERICAN/CHICANO .....	1
SALVADORAN.....	4
GUATEMALAN .....	5
COSTA RICAN.....	6
HONDURAN .....	7
NICARAGUAN .....	8
PANAMANIAN .....	9
PUERTO RICAN.....	10
CUBAN.....	11
SPANISH-AMERICAN (FROM SPAIN) .....	12
OTHER LATINO (SPECIFY: _____) .....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_A8:****IF QA13\_A6 = 1 (YES, LATINO/HISPANIC) DISPLAY "You said you are Latino or Hispanic. Also,";****IF MORE THAN ONE RACE GIVEN AFTER ENTERING RESPONSES FOR QA13\_A8, CONTINUE WITH  
PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_A9;****ELSE FOLLOW SKIPS AS INDICATED FOR SINGLE RESPONSES**

**QA13\_A8** {You said you are Latino or Hispanic. Also,} please tell me which one or more of the following you would use to describe yourself. Would you describe yourself as Native Hawaiian, Other Pacific Islander, American Indian, Alaska Native, Asian, Black, African American, or White?  
*{Me dijo que usted es latino(a) o hispano(a).} Además, por favor dígame cuál o cuáles de los siguientes usaría usted para describirse a sí mismo(a). ¿Se describiría como nativo(a) de Hawái o de otra isla del Pacífico, indígena americano, nativo de Alaska, asiático(a), negro(a), africano americano, o blanco(a)?*

**AA5A**

[IF R SAYS "NATIVE AMERICAN" CODE AS "4"]

[IF R GIVES ANOTHER RESPONSE YOU MUST SPECIFY WHAT IT IS]

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY]

WHITE.....	1	[GO TO PN QA13_A16]
BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN.....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_A16]
ASIAN .....	3	[GO TO PN QA13_A12]
AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE .....	4	[GO TO PN QA13_A9]
OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER .....	5	[GO TO PN QA13_A13]
NATIVE HAWAIIAN .....	6	[GO TO PN QA13_A16]
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....	91	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_A9:**

**IF QA13\_A8 = 4 (AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE), CONTINUE WITH QA13\_A9;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_A12**

- QA13\_A9** You said, American Indian or Alaska Native, and what is your tribal heritage? If you have more than one tribe, tell me all of them.  
*Usted dijo indígena americano(a) o nativo(a) de Alaska. ¿De qué tribu es descendiente? Si es de más de una tribu, dígamelas todas.*

**AA5B****[CODE ALL THAT APPLY]**

APACHE .....	1
BLACKFOOT/BLACKFEET .....	2
CHEROKEE .....	3
CHOCTAW.....	4
MEXICAN AMERICAN INDIAN .....	5
NAVAJO .....	6
POMO .....	7
PUEBLO.....	8
SIOUX .....	9
YAQUI .....	10
OTHER TRIBE (SPECIFY: _____) .....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- QA13\_A10** Are you an enrolled member in a federally or state recognized tribe?  
*¿Es usted miembro inscrito en una tribu reconocida por el estado o el gobierno federal?*

**AA5C**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**[GO TO PN QA13\_A12]**  
**[GO TO PN QA13\_A12]**  
**[GO TO PN QA13\_A12]**

**QA13\_A11** Which tribe are you enrolled in?  
*¿En qué tribu está inscrito(a) usted?*

**AA5D****APACHE**

- |                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| MESCALERO APACHE, NM .....         | 1 |
| APACHE (NOT SPECIFIED).....        | 2 |
| OTHER APACHE (SPECIFY: _____) .... | 3 |

**BLACKFEET**

- |                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| BLACKFOOT/BLACKFEET..... | 4 |
|--------------------------|---|

**CHEROKEE**

- |                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| WESTERN CHEROKEE .....              | 5 |
| CHEROKEE (NOT SPECIFIED) .....      | 6 |
| OTHER CHEROKEE (SPECIFY: _____) ... | 7 |

**CHOCTAW**

- |                                  |    |
|----------------------------------|----|
| CHOCTAW OKLAHOMA.....            | 8  |
| CHOCTAW (NOT SPECIFIED).....     | 9  |
| OTHER CHOCTAW (SPECIFY: _____) . | 10 |

**NAVAJO**

- |                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| NAVAJO (NOT SPECIFIED) ..... | 11 |
|------------------------------|----|

**POMO**

- |                                    |    |
|------------------------------------|----|
| HOPLAND BAND, HOPLAND RANCHERIA .. | 12 |
| SHERWOOD VALLEY RANCHERIA .....    | 13 |
| POMO (NOT SPECIFIED).....          | 14 |
| OTHER POMO (SPECIFY: _____) ...    | 15 |

**PUEBLO**

- |                                     |    |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| HOPI.....                           | 16 |
| YSLETA DEL SUR PUEBLO OF TEXAS..... | 17 |
| PUEBLO (NOT SPECIFIED) .....        | 18 |
| OTHER PUEBLO (SPECIFY: _____) .     | 19 |

**SIOUX**

- |                                  |    |
|----------------------------------|----|
| OGLALA/PINE RIDGE SIOUX .....    | 20 |
| SIOUX (NOT SPECIFIED) .....      | 21 |
| OTHER SIOUX (SPECIFY: _____).... | 22 |

**YAQUI**

- |                                    |    |
|------------------------------------|----|
| PASCUA YAQUI TRIBE OF ARIZONA..... | 23 |
| YAQUI (NOT SPECIFIED) .....        | 24 |
| OTHER YAQUI (SPECIFY: _____)....   | 25 |

**OTHER**

- |                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) ..... | 91 |
| REFUSED .....                | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW.....              | -8 |

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_A12:**

**IF QA13\_A8 = 3 (ASIAN) CONTINUE WITH QA13\_A12;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_A13**

**QA13\_A12** You said Asian, and what specific ethnic group are you, such as Chinese, Filipino, Vietnamese?  
If you are more than one, tell me all of them.

*Usted dijo asiático(a), ¿y de que grupo étnico específico es usted, tal como chino, filipino o vietnamita? Si usted es de más de un grupo, dígamelos todos.*

**AA5E****[CODE ALL THAT APPLY]**

BANGLADESHI.....	1
BURMESE .....	2
CAMBODIAN .....	3
CHINESE .....	4
FILIPINO .....	5
HMONG .....	6
INDIAN (INDIA).....	7
INDONESIAN.....	8
JAPANESE .....	9
KOREAN .....	10
LAOTIAN.....	11
MALAYSIAN.....	12
PAKISTANI .....	13
SRI LANKAN.....	14
TAIWANESE .....	15
THAI .....	16
VIETNAMESE .....	17
OTHER ASIAN (SPECIFY: _____).....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_A13:**

**IF QA13\_A8 = 5 (OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER) CONTINUE WITH QA13\_A13;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_A14**

**QA13\_A13** You said you are Pacific Islander. What specific ethnic group are you, such as Samoan, Tongan, or Guamanian? If you are more than one, tell me all of them.

*Usted dijo que es de una isla del Pacífico. ¿De qué grupo étnico específico es usted, tal como samoano, tongano o guamaniano? Si usted es de más de un grupo, dígamelos todos.*

**AA5E1****[CODE ALL THAT APPLY]**

SAMOAN/AMERICAN SAMOAN.....	1
GUAMANIAN .....	2
TONGAN.....	3
FIJIAN .....	4
OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER (SPECIFY: _____).....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_A14:**

IF QA13\_A6 = 1 (LATINO) AND [QA13\_A8 = 6 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN) OR QA13\_A8 = 5 (OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER) OR QA13\_A8 = 4 (AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE) OR QA13\_A8 = 3 (ASIAN) OR QA13\_A8 = 2 (BLACK/AFRICAN AMERICAN) OR QA13\_A8 = 1 (WHITE) OR QA13\_A8 = 91 (OTHER)],  
CONTINUE WITH QA13\_A14;  
ELSE IF THERE WERE MULTIPLE RESPONSES TO QA13\_A8, QA13\_A12, OR QA13\_A13 [NOT COUNTING -7 OR -8 (REF/DK)], CONTINUE WITH QA13\_A14;  
ELSE SKIP TO QA13\_A16

**QA13\_A14** You said that you are:

*Usted me dijo que es:*

{INSERT MULTIPLE RESPONSES FROM QA13\_A7, QA13\_A8, QA13\_A12 AND QA13\_A13}.

Do you identify with any one race in particular?

*¿Se identifica usted con alguna raza en particular?*

**AA5G**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO QA13_A16]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_A16]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO QA13_A16]

**PROGRAMMING NOTE FOR QA13\_A15:**

IF QA13\_A6 = 1 (YES, LATINO) AND QA13\_A7 ≠ -7 OR -8, DO NOT DISPLAY QA13\_A15 = 14 (LATINO);  
IF QA13\_A8 = 1 (YES, OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER) AND QA13\_A13 = 1 TO 4 OR 91, DO NOT DISPLAY  
QA13\_A15 = 17 (OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER);  
IF QA13\_A8 = 3 AND QA13\_A12 = 1 TO 17 OR 91, DO NOT DISPLAY QA13\_A15 = 19 (ASIAN)

**QA13\_A15** Which do you most identify with?

*¿Con cuál se identifica usted más?*

**AA5F**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF R UNABLE TO CHOOSE ONE, OFFER  
"BOTH/ALL/MULTIRACIAL"]

MEXICAN/MEXICAN AMERICAN/CHICANO .....	1
SALVADORAN.....	4
GUATEMALAN .....	5
COSTA RICAN.....	6
HONDURAN .....	7
NICARAGUAN .....	8
PANAMANIAN .....	9
PUERTO RICAN.....	10
CUBAN.....	11
SPANISH-AMERICAN (FROM SPAIN) .....	12
LATINO, OTHER SPECIFY .....	13
LATINO .....	14
NATIVE HAWAIIAN .....	16
OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER .....	17
AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE .....	18
ASIAN .....	19
BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN.....	20
WHITE.....	21
RACE, OTHER SPECIFY .....	22
BANGLADESHI.....	30

BURMESE .....	.31
CAMBODIAN .....	.32
CHINESE .....	.33
FILIPINO .....	.34
HMONG .....	.35
INDIAN (INDIA) .....	.36
INDONESIAN .....	.37
JAPANESE .....	.38
KOREAN .....	.39
LAOTIAN .....	.40
MALAYSIAN .....	.41
PAKISTANI .....	.42
SRI LANKAN .....	.43
TAIWANESE .....	.44
THAI .....	.45
VIETNAMESE .....	.46
ASIAN, OTHER SPECIFY .....	.49
SAMOAN/AMERICAN SAMOAN .....	.50
GUAMANIAN .....	.51
TONGAN .....	.52
FIJIAN .....	.53
PACIFIC ISLANDER, OTHER SPECIFY .....	.55
BOTH/ALL/MULTIRACIAL .....	.90
NONE OF THESE .....	.95
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_A16** Are you now married, living with a partner in a marriage-like relationship, widowed, divorced, separated, or never married?  
*¿Está usted ahora casado(a), viviendo con su pareja en una relación similar a la del matrimonio, viudo(a), divorciado(a), separado(a), o nunca se ha casado?*

**AH43**

[IF R MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE, CODE THE LOWEST NUMBER THAT APPLIES]

MARRIED .....	1
LIVING WITH PARTNER .....	2
WIDOWED .....	3
DIVORCED .....	4
SEPARATED .....	5
NEVER MARRIED .....	6
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

## Section B – Health Conditions

- QA13\_B1** These next questions are about your health.  
*Estas preguntas que siguen son sobre su salud.*
- Would you say that in general your health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?  
*En general, ¿diría usted que su salud es excelente, muy buena, buena, regular o mala?*

**AB1**

EXCELLENT .....	1
VERY GOOD .....	2
GOOD .....	3
FAIR .....	4
POOR.....	5
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- QA13\_B2** Has a doctor ever told you that you have asthma?  
*¿Le ha dicho un médico alguna vez que usted tenía asma?*

**AB17**

YES .....	1	[GO TO PN QA13_B18] [GO TO PN QA13_B18] [GO TO PN QA13_B18]
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

- QA13\_B3** Do you still have asthma?  
*¿Usted todavía tiene asma?*

**AB40**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- QA13\_B4** During the past 12 months, have you had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack?  
*Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tenido un episodio de asma o un ataque de asma?*

**AB41**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_B5:**

**IF [QA13\_B3 = 2, -7, OR -8 (DOES NOT HAVE ASTHMA)] AND [QA13\_B4 = 2, -7, OR -8 (NO EPISODE OF ASTHMA IN LAST 12 MOS)], GO TO QA13\_B9;  
ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_B5**

- QA13\_B5** During the past 12 months, how often have you had asthma symptoms such as coughing, wheezing, shortness of breath, chest tightness, or phlegm? Would you say...  
*Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿cada cuándo ha tenido síntomas de asma como tos, resuello o silbido, dificultad para respirar, sintió el pecho oprimido, o tuvo flemas? ¿Diría que...*

**AB19**

Not at all, .....	1
No tuvo síntomas, .....	1
Less than every month,.....	2
Los tuvo menos de una vez al mes .....	2
Every month, .....	3
Todos los meses,.....	3
Every week, or .....	4
Todas las semanas, o .....	4
Every day? .....	5
Todos los días?.....	5
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- QA13\_B6** During the past 12 months, have you had to visit a hospital emergency room because of your asthma?  
*Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tenido que ir a la sala de emergencias de un hospital debido a su asma?*

**AH13A**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

[GO TO QA13\_B8]  
[GO TO QA13\_B8]  
[GO TO QA13\_B8]

- QA13\_B7** Did you visit a hospital emergency room for your asthma because you were unable to see your doctor?  
*¿Fue a la sala de emergencias de un hospital debido al asma porque no pudo ver a su médico?*

**AB106**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: ENTER 3 ONLY IF R VOLUNTEERS THAT HE/SHE DOESN'T HAVE A DOCTOR. DO NOT PROBE.]

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
DOESN'T HAVE A DOCTOR .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_B8** During the past 12 months, were you admitted to the hospital overnight or longer for your asthma?

*Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿permaneció usted hospitalizado(a) por una noche o más debido al asma?*

**AH15A**

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_B9** Are you now taking a daily medication to control your asthma that was prescribed or given to you by a doctor?

*¿Está tomando ahora algún medicamento diario para controlar el asma que le haya sido dado o recetado por un médico?*

**AB18**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "This includes both oral medicine and inhalers. This is different from inhalers used for quick relief."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*Este incluye medicamentos orales o que tienen que ser inhalados. Este medicamento es diferente a los inhaladores que se usan para alivio rápido.*" ]

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_B10:**

**IF QA13\_B3 = 1 (YES, STILL HAVE ASTHMA) OR QA13\_B4 = 1 (YES, EPISODE IN LAST 12 MOS) GO TO**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_B14;****ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_B10**

**QA13\_B10** During the past 12 months, how often have you had asthma symptoms such as coughing, wheezing, shortness of breath, chest tightness, or phlegm? Would you say...\\

*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿con qué frecuencia ha tenido síntomas de asma tales como tos, resuello, dificultad para respirar, opresión en el pecho o flemas? ¿Diría que...*

**AB66**

Not at all, .....	.1
Nunca, .....	.1
Less than every month,.....	.2
Menos de una vez al mes, .....	.2
Every month, .....	.3
Todos los meses, .....	.3
Every week, or .....	.4
Todas las semanas, o .....	.4
Every day? .....	.5
Todos los días? .....	.5
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_B11** During the past 12 months, have you had to visit a hospital emergency room because of your asthma?  
*Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tenido que ir a la sala de emergencias de un hospital debido a su asma?*

**AB67**

YES .....	.1	
NO .....	.2	[GO TO QA13_B13]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_B13]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO QA13_B13]

**QA13\_B12** Did you visit a hospital emergency room for your asthma because you were unable to see your doctor?  
*¿Fue a la sala de emergencias de un hospital debido al asma porque no pudo ver a su médico?*

**AB107**

**[INTERVIEWER NOTE: ENTER 3 ONLY IF R VOLUNTEERS THAT HE/SHE DOESN'T HAVE A DOCTOR. DO NOT PROBE.]**

YES .....	.1	
NO .....	.2	
DOESN'T HAVE DOCTOR.....	.3	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**QA13\_B13** During the past 12 months, were you admitted to the hospital overnight or longer for your asthma?  
*Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿permaneció usted hospitalizado(a) por una noche o más debido al asma?*

**AB80**

YES .....	.1	
NO .....	.2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_B14:**  
**IF AAGE > 69 GO TO QA13\_B15;**  
**ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_B14**

**QA13\_B14** During the past 12 months, how many days of work did you miss due to asthma?  
*Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántos días de trabajo perdió debido al asma?*

**AB42**

**[INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF NOT WORKING, ENTER ZERO]**

\_\_\_\_\_ DAYS (0 - 365)

REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**QA13\_B15** Have your doctors or other medical providers worked with you to develop a plan so that you know how to take care of your asthma?

*¿Han trabajado con usted sus médicos u otros proveedores de cuidados de la salud en la preparación de un plan para que usted sepa cómo controlar su asma?*

**AB43**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO QA13_B17]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_B17]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO QA13_B17]

**QA13\_B16** Do you have a written or printed copy of this plan?

*¿Tiene usted una copia escrita o impresa de este plan?*

**AB98**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "This can be an electronic or hard copy."]  
 [IF NEEDED, SAY: "Puede ser una copia electrónica o impresa."]

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**QA13\_B17** How confident are you that you can control and manage your asthma? Would you say you are...

*¿Cuánta confianza tiene usted en que puede controlar y ocuparse de su asma? ¿Diría usted que tiene...*

**AB108**

Very confident, .....	1	
<i>Mucha confianza,</i> .....	1	
Somewhat confident, .....	2	
<i>Algo de confianza,</i> .....	2	
Not too confident, or.....	3	
<i>No mucha confianza, o</i> .....	3	
Not at all confident? .....	4	
<i>Ninguna confianza?</i> .....	4	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_B18:**

**IF QA13\_A5 = 2 (FEMALE) DISPLAY "Other than during pregnancy, has";  
 ELSE BEGIN DISPLAY WITH "Has"**

**QA13\_B18** {Other than during pregnancy, has/Has} a doctor ever told you that you have diabetes or sugar diabetes?

*{Sin contar los meses de embarazo, ¿le ha/ ¿Le ha} dicho un médico alguna vez que tenía diabetes o diabetes de azúcar?*

**AB22**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	
BORDERLINE OR PRE-DIABETES.....	3	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

[GO TO PN QA13\_B34]

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_B19:**

**IF QA13\_A5 = 2 (FEMALE) DISPLAY "Other than during pregnancy, has";  
ELSE BEGIN DISPLAY WITH "Has"**

**QA13\_B19** {Other than during pregnancy, has/Has} a doctor ever told you that you have pre-diabetes or borderline diabetes?  
 {Además de durante el embarazo, ¿le ha/ ¿Le ha} dicho un médico alguna vez que tiene pre-diabetes o diabetes marginal?

**AB99**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_B20:**

**IF QA13\_B18 = 1 THEN CONINTUE WITH QA13\_B20;  
ELSE SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_B34**

**QA13\_B20** How old were you when a doctor first told you that you have diabetes?  
 ¿Qué edad tenía usted cuando un doctor le dijo por primera vez que usted tenía diabetes?

**AB23**

\_\_\_\_\_ AGE IN YEARS [HR: 1 THRU AAGE (OR 105 IF AAGE = -7)]

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_B21** Were you told that you had Type 1 or Type 2 diabetes?  
 ¿Le dijeron que tenía diabetes Tipo 1, o Tipo 2?

**AB51**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Type 1 diabetes results from the body's failure to produce insulin and is usually diagnosed in children and young adults. Type 2 diabetes results from insulin resistance and is the most common form of diabetes."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "La diabetes Tipo 1 es causada porque el cuerpo no puede producir insulina y se diagnostica normalmente en niños y adultos jóvenes. La diabetes Tipo 2 es causada por la resistencia a la insulina y es la forma más común de diabetes."]

TYPE 1 .....	1
TYPE 2 .....	2
ANOTHER TYPE .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_B22** Are you now taking insulin?  
 ¿Está tomando insulina actualmente?

**AB24**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_B23** Do you now take diabetic pills to lower your blood sugar?  
*¿Toma usted actualmente píldoras antidiabéticas para bajar el nivel de azúcar en la sangre?*

**AB25**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "These are sometimes called oral agents or oral hypoglycemic agents."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A estas píldoras a veces se les llama agentes orales o agentes hipoglucémicos orales."]

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_B24** About how many times per day, per week, or per month do you or a family member or friend check your blood for glucose or sugar?  
*¿Más o menos cuántas veces al día, a la semana, o al mes revisa usted, un miembro de su familia o un amigo, su nivel de glucosa o azúcar en la sangre?*

**AB26**

[FILL IN TIME FRAME ANSWERED]

_____ TIMES	
_____ PER DAY	[HR: 0-24; SR: 0-10]
_____ PER WEEK	[HR: 0-70; SR: 0-34]
_____ PER MONTH	[HR: 0-300; SR: 0-149]
_____ PER YEAR	[HR: 0-3650; SR: 0-599]
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_B25** About how many times in the last 12 months has a doctor or other health professional checked you for hemoglobin "A one C"?  
*Más o menos, ¿cuántas veces en los últimos 12 meses le ha examinado un médico o un profesional de la salud para ver si tenía hemoglobina "A uno C"?*

**AB27**

[IF R NEVER HEARD OF IT, ENTER 995.]

_____ NUMBER OF TIMES	[HR: 0-52, 995; SR: 0-25, 995]
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_B26** About how many times in the last 12 months has a doctor checked your feet for any sores or irritations?  
*¿Más o menos cuántas veces en los últimos 12 meses le ha examinado los pies un médico para ver si tenía inflamaciones o irritaciones?*

**AB28**

\_\_\_\_\_ NUMBER OF TIMES [HR: 0-52; SR: 0-25]

REFUSED ..... -7  
 DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**QA13\_B27** When was the last time you had an eye exam in which the pupils were dilated? This would have made your eyes sensitive to bright light for a short time.  
*¿Cuándo fue la última vez que le hicieron un examen de los ojos en el que le dilataron las pupilas? Este examen causa que los ojos queden más sensibles a la luz brillante durante un período de tiempo corto.*

**AB63**

WITHIN THE PAST MONTH ..... 1  
 WITHIN THE PAST YEAR (1-12 MONTHS AGO) ... 2  
 WITHIN THE PAST 2 YEARS (1-2 YEARS AGO) ... 3  
 2 OR MORE YEARS AGO..... 4  
 NEVER ..... 5  
 REFUSED ..... -7  
 DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**QA13\_B28** During the past 12 months, have you had to visit a hospital emergency room because of your diabetes?  
*Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tenido que ir a la sala de emergencias de un hospital debido a su diabetes?*

**AB109**

YES .....	1	[GO TO QA13_B30]
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**QA13\_B29** Did you visit a hospital emergency room for your diabetes because you were unable to see your doctor?  
*¿Fue a la sala de emergencias de un hospital debido a la diabetes porque no pudo ver a su médico?*

**AB110**

**[INTERVIEWER NOTE: ENTER 3 ONLY IF R VOLUNTEERS THAT HE/SHE DOESN'T HAVE A DOCTOR. DO NOT PROBE.]**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
DOESN'T HAVE DOCTOR.....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_B30** During the past 12 months, were you admitted to the hospital overnight or longer for your diabetes?

*Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿estuvo hospitalizado(a) una noche o más debido a su diabetes?*

**AB111**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_B31** Have your doctors or other medical providers worked with you to develop a plan so that you know how to take care of your diabetes?

*¿Han trabajado con usted sus médicos u otros proveedores de atención médica en la preparación de un plan para que usted sepa cómo controlar su diabetes?*

**AB112**

YES .....	1	[GO TO QA13_B33]
NO .....	2	[GO TO QA13_B33]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_B33]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO QA13_B33]

**QA13\_B32** Do you have a written or printed copy of this plan?

*¿Tiene usted una copia escrita o impresa de este plan?*

**AB113**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "This can be an electronic or hard copy."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Puede ser una copia electrónica o impresa."]

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_B33** How confident are you that you can control and manage your diabetes? Would you say you are...

*¿Cuánta confianza tiene usted en que puede controlar y ocuparse de su diabetes? ¿Diría usted que tiene...*

**AB114**

Very confident, .....	1
Mucha confianza, .....	1
Somewhat confident, .....	2
Algo de confianza, .....	2
Not too confident, or.....	3
No mucha confianza, o .....	3
Not at all confident? .....	4
Ninguna confianza? .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_B34:**  
**IF QA13\_A5 = 2 (FEMALE) CONTINUE WITH QA13\_B34;**  
**ELSE GO TO QA13\_B35**

**QA13\_B34** Has a doctor ever told you that you had diabetes only during pregnancy?  
*¿Le ha dicho alguna vez un médico que usted tenía diabetes solamente durante el embarazo?*

**AB81**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "This is also known as gestational diabetes."]  
[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Esto se conoce también como diabetes de la gestación."]

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
BORDERLINE GESTATIONAL DIABETES .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_B35** Has a doctor ever told you that you have high blood pressure?  
*¿Le ha dicho alguna vez un médico que usted tenía la presión arterial alta?*

**AB29**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO QA13_B37]
HIGH NORMAL/BORDERLINE/		
PRE-HYPERTENSION .....	3	[GO TO QA13_B37]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_B37]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO QA13_B37]

**QA13\_B36** Are you now taking any medications to control your high blood pressure?  
*¿Está tomando actualmente algún medicamento para controlar su presión alta?*

**AB30**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_B37** Has a doctor ever told you that you have any kind of heart disease?  
*¿Le ha dicho un médico alguna vez que tenía algún tipo de enfermedad al corazón?*

**AB34**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO QA13_B45]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_B45]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO QA13_B45]

**QA13\_B38** Has a doctor ever told you that you have heart failure or congestive heart failure?  
*¿Le ha dicho alguna vez un médico que usted tenía una insuficiencia cardíaca o una insuficiencia congestiva del corazón?*

**AB52**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_B39** During the past 12 months, have you had to visit a hospital emergency room because of your heart disease?  
*Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha tenido que ir a la sala de emergencias de un hospital debido a su enfermedad al corazón?*

**AB115**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO QA13_B41]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_B41]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO QA13_B41]

**QA13\_B40** Did you visit a hospital emergency room for your heart disease because you were unable to see your doctor?  
*¿Fue a la sala de emergencias de un hospital debido a su enfermedad al corazón porque no pudo ver a su médico?*

**AB116**

**[INTERVIEWER NOTE: ENTER 3 ONLY IF R VOLUNTEERS THAT HE/SHE DOESN'T HAVE A DOCTOR. DO NOT PROBE.]**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
DOESN'T HAVE DOCTOR.....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_B41** During the past 12 months, were you admitted to the hospital overnight or longer for your heart disease?  
*Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿estuvo hospitalizado/a por una noche o más debido a su enfermedad al corazón?*

**AB117**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_B42** Have your doctors or other medical providers worked with you to develop a plan so that you know how to take care of your heart disease?

*¿Han trabajado con usted sus médicos u otros proveedores de cuidados de la salud en la preparación de un plan para que usted sepa cómo controlar su enfermedad del corazón?*

**AB118**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO QA13_B45]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_B45]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO QA13_B45]

**QA13\_B43** Do you have a written or printed copy of this plan?

*¿Tiene usted una copia escrita o impresa de este plan?*

**AB119**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "This can be an electronic or hard copy."]  
 [IF NEEDED, SAY: "Puede ser una copia electrónica o impresa."]

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**QA13\_B44** How confident are you that you can control and manage your heart disease? Would you say you are...

*¿Cuánta confianza tiene usted en que puede controlar y manejar su enfermedad al corazón?  
 ¿Diría usted que tiene...*

**AB120**

Very confident, .....	1	
<i>Mucha confianza,</i> .....	1	
Somewhat confident, .....	2	
<i>Algo de confianza,</i> .....	2	
Not too confident, or.....	3	
<i>No mucha confianza, o</i> .....	3	
Not at all confident? .....	4	
<i>Ninguna confianza?</i> .....	4	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**QA13\_B45** During the past 12 months, did you get a flu shot or the nasal flu vaccine, called Flumist? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)

*Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿se ha puesto la vacuna contra la gripe, ya sea en inyección o en una vacuna nasal llamada Flumist?*

**AE30**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A flu shot is usually given in the Fall and protects against influenza for the flu season."]  
 [IF NEEDED, SAY: "La vacuna contra la gripe normalmente se administra en el otoño y protege contra la gripe durante la temporada."]

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

## Section C – Health Behaviors

- QA13\_C1** The next questions are about walking for transportation. I will ask you separately about walking for relaxation or exercise.  
*Las siguientes preguntas se refieren a caminar como medio de transporte. Por separado, le hare preguntas sobre caminar para relajarse o hacer ejercicio.*

During the past 7 days, did you walk to get some place that took you at least 10 minutes?  
*Durante los últimos 7 días, ¿caminó a algún lugar que le tomó por lo menos 10 minutos?*

**AD37W**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO QA13_C4]
UNABLE TO WALK .....	3	[GO TO QA13_C7]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_C4]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO QA13_C4]

- QA13\_C2** In the past 7 days, how many times did you do that?  
*En los últimos 7 días, ¿cuántas veces hizo eso?*

**AD38W**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Walk for at least 10 minutes to get some place."]  
[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Caminar al menos 10 minutos para llegar a algún lugar."]

<u>      </u> TIMES PER WEEK	[IF 0, GO TO QA13_C4]
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_C3:**

**IF QA13\_C2 = 1 DISPLAY "How long did that walk take";**  
**IF QA13\_C2 > 1 DISPLAY "On average, how long did those walks take"**

- QA13\_C3** {How long did that walk take/On average, how long did those walks take}?  
*{¿Cuánto tiempo caminó? / Como promedio, ¿cuánto tiempo le tomó caminar a esos lugares?}*

**AD39W**

<u>      </u> MINUTES PER DAY	
<u>      </u> HOURS PER DAY	
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_C4:**

**IF QA13\_C1 = 1 (WALK FOR TRANSPORTATION) DISPLAY “Please do not include walking for transportation.”**

- QA13\_C4** Sometimes you may walk for fun, relaxation, exercise, or to walk the dog. During the past 7 days did you walk for at least 10 minutes for any of these reasons? {Please do not include walking for transportation.}  
*A veces uno camina por placer, para relajarse, como ejercicio, o para pasear a un perro. En los últimos 7 días, ¿caminó al menos durante 10 minutos por alguna de estas razones? {No incluya las veces que caminó como medio de transporte.}*

**AD40W**

YES .....	1	[GO TO QA13_C7]
NO .....	2	[GO TO QA13_C7]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_C7]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO QA13_C7]

- QA13\_C5** In the past 7 days, how many times did you do that?  
*En los últimos 7 días, ¿cuántas veces hizo eso?*

**AD41W**

**[IF NEEDED, SAY: “Walk for at least 10 minutes for fun, relaxation, exercise, or to walk the dog.”]**  
**[IF NEEDED, SAY: “Caminar al menos durante 10 minutos por diversión, para relajarse, como ejercicio, o para pasear a su perro.”]**

_____ TIMES PER WEEK	[IF 0, GO TO QA13_C7]
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_C6:**

**IF QA13\_C5 = 1 DISPLAY “How long did that walk take”;**  
**IF QA13\_C5 > 1 DISPLAY “On average, how long did those walks take”**

- QA13\_C6** {How long did that walk take/On average, how long did those walks take}?  
*{¿Cuánto tiempo caminó?/ Como promedio, ¿cuánto tiempo le tomaron esas caminatas?}*

**AD42W**

\_\_\_\_\_ MINUTES PER DAY

\_\_\_\_\_ HOURS PER DAY

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_C7** [During the past month,] how often did you drink regular soda or pop that contains sugar? Do not include diet soda.  
*[Durante el mes pasado,] ¿Con qué frecuencia bebió gaseosas regulares que contienen azúcar? No incluya refrescos de dieta.*

**AC11**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Do not include canned or bottled juices or teas. Your best guess is fine."]  
[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*No incluya jugos ni tés en latas o en botellas. Me puede dar un número aproximado.*"]

\_\_\_\_\_ TIMES

PER DAY .....	1	[HR: 0-10; SR: 0-7]
PER WEEK .....	2	[HR: 0-25; SR: 0-11]
PER MONTH.....	3	[HR: 0-60; SR: 0-30]
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**QA13\_C8** [During the past month,] how often did you drink sweetened fruit drinks, sports, or energy drinks?  
*[En el último mes,] ¿Con qué frecuencia tomó bebidas azucaradas de fruta, bebidas deportivas o bebidas energéticas?*

**AC46**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Such as lemonade, Gatorade, Snapple, or Red Bull."]  
[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*Como limonada, Gatorade, Snapple o Red Bull.*"]

[DO NOT READ. FOR INTERVIEWER INFORMATION ONLY. THIS ALSO INCLUDES DRINKS SUCH AS: FRUIT JUICES OR DRINKS YOU MADE AT HOME AND ADDED SUGAR TO, KOOL-AID, TAMPICO, HAWAIIAN PUNCH, CRANBERRY COCKTAIL, HI-C, SNAPPLE, SUGAR CANE JUICE, AND VITAMIN WATER. DO NOT INCLUDE: 100% FRUIT JUICES OR SODA, YOGURT DRINKS, CARBONATED WATER, OR FRUIT-FLAVORED TEAS.]

\_\_\_\_\_ TIMES

PER DAY .....	1	[HR: 0-10; SR: 0-7]
PER WEEK .....	2	[HR: 0-25; SR: 0-11]
PER MONTH.....	3	[HR: 0-60; SR: 0-30]
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**QA13\_C9** Yesterday, how many glasses of water did you drink at work, home, and everywhere else? Count one cup as one glass and count one bottle of water as two glasses. Count only a few sips, like from a water fountain, as less than one glass. Your best guess is fine.  
*¿Cuántos vasos de agua bebió usted ayer en el trabajo, en casa y en cualquier otro lugar? Cuente una taza como un vaso y cuente una botella de agua como dos vasos. Cuente unos pocos sorbos, como cuando bebe de una fuente de agua, como menos de un vaso. Está bien si me da su mejor cálculo.*

**AC47**

[IF NEEDED SAY: "Include tap water, like from a sink, faucet, fountain, or pitcher, and bottled water like Aquafina®. Do not include flavored sweetened water."]  
[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*Incluya agua corriente de un lavabo, un grifo, una fuente o una jarra y el agua embotellada como Aquafina®. No incluya el agua endulzada con sabores.*"]

\_\_\_\_\_ **Glasses** [HR: 0-20; SR: 0-15]

LESS THAN 1 GLASS	
(e.g., SIPS FROM A FOUNTAIN) .....	99
NONE .....	0
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_C10** Yesterday, how many glasses of nonfat or low-fat milk did you drink? Do not include 2% milk or whole milk.

*Ayer, ¿cuántos vasos de leche sin grasa o con bajo contenido en grasa bebió? No incluya la leche con 2% de grasa o la leche entera.*

**AC48**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Count one cup or 8 ounces as one glass."]  
[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*Cuente una taza, u 8 onzas, Como un vaso.*"]

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: ONLY INCLUDE DAIRY MILK.]

\_\_\_\_\_ GLASSES [HR: 0-10; SR: 0-7]

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- QA13\_C11** Now think about the past week. In the past 7 days, how many times did you eat fast food? Include fast food meals eaten at work, at home, or at fast-food restaurants, carryout or drive through.  
*Ahora piense en la semana pasada. En los últimos 7 días, ¿cuántas veces comió comida rápida? Cuente comida rápida que haya comido en el trabajo, en la casa, o en restaurantes de comida rápida, comprada para llevar o un "drive through"*

**AC31**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Such as food you get at McDonald's, KFC, Panda Express, or Taco Bell."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*Como la comida del McDonald's, de Kentucky Fried Chicken, Panda Express o de Taco Bell.*"]

\_\_\_\_\_ # OF TIMES IN PAST 7 DAYS

REFUSED ..... -7  
 DON'T KNOW ..... -8

- QA13\_C12** How often can you find fresh fruits and vegetables in your neighborhood? Would you say...  
*¿Con qué frecuencia puede encontrar frutas y verduras frescas en su vecindario? ¿Diría que...*

**AC42**

Never,.....	1
Nunca,.....	1
Sometimes, .....	2
A veces, .....	2
Usually, or .....	3
Normalmente, o.....	3
Always? .....	4
Siempre?.....	4
DOESN'T EAT F & V .....	5
DOESN'T SHOP FOR F&V .....	6
DOESN'T SHOP IN HIS/HER NEIGHBORHOOD....	7
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_C13:**

**IF QA13\_C12 = 2, 3, OR 4, THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_C13;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_C14**

**QA13\_C13** How often are they affordable? Would you say...

*¿Con qué frecuencia están al alcance de su bolsillo? ¿Diría que...*

**AC44**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "How often are the fresh fruits and vegetables you find in your neighborhood affordable? Would you say..."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*¿Con qué frecuencia está al alcance de su bolsillo el precio de las frutas y verduras frescas que encuentra en su vecindario? ¿Diría que...*"]

Never,.....	1
Nunca,.....	1
Sometimes, .....	2
A veces, .....	2
Usually, or .....	3
Normalmente, o.....	3
Always? .....	4
Siempre?.....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_C14** Now, I am going to ask about various health behaviors.

*Ahora voy a preguntarle sobre varios comportamientos relacionados con la salud.*

Altogether, have you smoked at least 100 or more cigarettes in your entire lifetime?

*En total, ¿ha fumado por lo menos 100 o más cigarrillos en toda su vida?*

**AE15**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**[GO TO QA13\_C46]**

**QA13\_C15** Do you now smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?

*¿Fuma usted ahora cigarrillos todos los días, algunos días o nunca?*

**AE15A**

EVERY DAY.....	1
SOME DAYS.....	2
NOT AT ALL.....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**[GO TO PN QA13\_C17]**

**[GO TO PN QA13\_C18]**

**[GO TO PN QA13\_C18]**

**[GO TO PN QA13\_C18]**

**QA13\_C16** On average, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day?  
*En promedio, ¿cuántos cigarrillos al día fuma usted actualmente?*

**AD32**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF R SAYS, A “PACK”, CODE AS 20 CIGARETTES]

\_\_\_\_\_ NUMBER OF CIGARETTES [HR: 0-120] **[GO TO PN QA13\_C18]**

REFUSED ..... -7 **[GO TO PN QA13\_C18]**  
 DON'T KNOW ..... -8 **[GO TO PN QA13\_C18]**

**ROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_C17:**

**IF QA13\_C15 = 2 (SMOKE SOME DAYS), CONTINUE WITH QA13\_C17;**  
**ELSE GO TO WITH QA13\_C18**

**QA13\_C17** In the past 30 days, when you smoked, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day?  
*En los últimos 30 días, cuando fumó, ¿cuántos cigarrillos fumó al día?*

**AE16**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: “On the days you smoked.” AND IF R SAYS, A “PACK”, CODE THIS AS 20 CIGARETTES]

[IF NEEDED SAY: “*En los días que sí fumó.*” AND IF R SAYS, A “PACK”, CODE THIS AS 20 CIGARETTES]

\_\_\_\_\_ NUMBER OF CIGARETTES [HR: 0-120]

REFUSED ..... -7  
 DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_C18:**

**IF QA13\_C15 = 1 (SMOKE EVERY DAY) OR 2 (SMOKE SOME DAYS), THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_C18;**  
**ELSE SKIP TO QA13\_C46;**

**QA13\_C18** How old were you when you first started to smoke cigarettes fairly regular? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*¿Qué edad tenía la primera vez que comenzó a fumar cigarrillos habitualmente?*

**AC52**

\_\_\_\_\_ YEARS OLD [HR: 0, 5 - 99]

NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY ..... 0 **[SKIP TO QA13\_C20]**

REFUSED ..... -7 **[SKIP TO QA13\_C20]**

DON'T KNOW ..... -8 **[SKIP TO QA13\_C20]**

**QA13\_C19** How long has it been since you smoked on a daily basis? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*¿Cuánto tiempo hace desde que fumaba diariamente?*

**AC53**

\_\_\_\_\_ DAY(S) [HR: 0 - 365]

\_\_\_\_\_ MONTH(S) [HR: 0 - 12]

\_\_\_\_\_ YEAR(S) [HR: 0 - 99]

NEVER SMOKED DAILY..... 999

REFUSED ..... -7

DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_C20:**

**IF QA13\_C15 = 2 (SMOKE SOME DAYS), THEN DISPLAY “On days when you smoke, how”;**

**QA13\_C20** {On days when you smoke, how/How} soon after you awake do you usually smoke your first cigarette? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*{En los días que fuma, ¿qué / ¿Qué} tan pronto después de despertarse fuma normalmente su primer cigarrillo?*

**AC54**

[IF R SAYS, “IMMEDIATELY”, CODE 0]

[IF R SAYS, “I DON’T SMOKE AFTER WAKING UP”, CODE 999]

\_\_\_\_\_ AMOUNT OF TIME

\_\_\_\_\_ UNIT OF TIME

MINUTES ..... 1

HOURS ..... 2

REFUSED ..... -7

DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**QA13\_C21** Where do you usually buy your cigarettes? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*¿Dónde compra normalmente sus cigarrillos?*

**AC55**

CONVENIENCE STORES OR GAS STATIONS..... 1

SUPER MARKETS ..... 2

LIQUOR STORES OR DRUG STORES3 .....

TOBACCO DISCOUNT STORES..... 4

OTHER DISCOUNT OR WAREHOUSE STORES,

SUCH AS WAL-MART OR COSTCO ..... 5

INDIAN RESERVATIONS..... 6

MILITARY COMMISSARIES ..... 7

ONLINE ..... 8

SOMEWHERE ELSE? (Other specify: \_\_\_\_\_) . 91

I DON'T BUY ..... 99

REFUSED ..... -7

DON'T KNOW ..... -8

[SKIP TO QA13\_C23]

**QA13\_C22** How much do you usually pay for a pack of cigarettes? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*¿Cuánto paga normalmente por una cajetilla de cigarrillos?*

**AC56**

\_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ AMOUNT PER PACK

\_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ AMOUNT PER CARTON

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_C23** The last time you purchased cigarettes, did you take advantage of coupons, rebates, buy 1 get 1 free, 2 for 1, or any other special promotions? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*La última vez que compró cigarrillos, ¿aprovechó cupones, descuentos, promociones de compra 1, lleve 1 gratis, 2 por 1 u otro tipo especial de promociones?*

**AC57**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_C24** Do you usually smoke menthol or non-menthol cigarettes? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*¿Fuma normalmente cigarrillos mentolados o no mentolados?*

**AC58**

MENTHOL.....	1
NON-MENTHOL.....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_C25:**

**IF QA13\_C15 = 1 (SMOKE EVERY DAY) OR C15 = 2 (SMOKE SOME DAYS), CONTINUE WITH QA13\_C25;  
ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_C46**

**QA13\_C25** During the past 12 months, have you stopped smoking for one day or longer because you were trying to quit smoking? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha dejado usted de fumar por un día o más porque estaba tratando de dejar de fumar?*

**AC49**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO QA13_C27]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_C27]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO QA13_C27]

**QA13\_C26** During the past 12 months, how many times have you tried to quit smoking for one day or longer?  
*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántas veces ha intentado dejar de fumar por un día o más?*

**AC59**

\_\_\_\_\_ NUMBER OF TIMES

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_C27** Are you thinking about quitting smoking in the next six months?  
*¿Está pensando en dejar de fumar en los próximos seis meses?*

**AC50**

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_C28:**

**IF QA13\_C25 = 1 (TRIED QUITTING IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS), CONTINUE WITH QA13\_C28;  
ELSE SKIP TO QA13\_C44;**

**QA13\_C29** There are many products called nicotine Replacement Therapy or NRT that replace nicotine to help people quit smoking. The last time you tried to quit, did you use a nicotine replacement therapy such as a...  
(CHIS 2014 ONLY)

*Hay muchos productos llamados Terapia de Reemplazo de nicotina o NRT, por sus siglas en inglés, que reemplazan la nicotina para ayudarles a las personas a dejar de fumar. La última vez que intentó dejar de fumar, ¿usó alguna terapia de reemplazo de nicotina, como...*

**AC60**

...nicotine patch?  
...parches de nicotina?

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_C30** [The last time you tried to quit, did you use a nicotine replacement therapy such as a...]  
(CHIS 2014 ONLY)

*[La última vez que intentó dejar de fumar, ¿usó alguna terapia de reemplazo de nicotina, como...?]*

**AC61**

...nicotine gum?  
...chicle de nicotina?

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_C30** [The last time you tried to quit, did you use a nicotine replacement therapy such as a...]  
(CHIS 2014 ONLY)

[*La última vez que intentó dejar de fumar, ¿usó alguna terapia de reemplazo de nicotina, como...*]

**AC62**

...nicotine inhaler?  
*...inhalador de nicotina?*

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_C31** [The last time you tried to quit, did you use a nicotine replacement therapy such as a...]  
(CHIS 2014 ONLY)

[*La última vez que intentó dejar de fumar, ¿usó alguna terapia de reemplazo de nicotina, como...*]

**AC63**

...nicotine lozenge?  
*...pastillas de chupar de nicotina?*

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_C32** There are prescription medications to help people quit smoking cigarettes. The last time you tried to quit, did you use ...  
(CHIS 2014 ONLY)

*Hay medicamentos que se venden con receta médica para ayudarles a las personas a dejar de fumar cigarrillos. La última vez que usted intentó dejar de fumar, ¿usó...*

**AC64**

...Zyban, Wellbutrin, or Bupropion?  
*...Zyban, Wellbutrin o Bupropión?*

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_C33** [The last time you tried to quit, did you use ...]  
(CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
[*La última vez que intentó dejar de fumar, ¿usó...*]

**AC65**

...Prozac?  
*...Prozac?*

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_C34** [The last time you tried to quit, did you use ...] (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
 [La última vez que intentó dejar de fumar, ¿usó...?]

**AC66**

...Chantix or Varenicline?

...*Chantix o Varenicline?*

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_C35** In the past 12 months, have you done any of the following to help you quit smoking? Did you...  
(CHIS 2014 ONLY)

*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha hecho algo de lo siguiente para que le ayude a dejar de fumar?*  
*Usted...*

**AC67**

...Switch to "light" cigarettes?

...*¿Cambió a cigarrillos "light"?*

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_C36** [In the past 12 months, have you done any of the following to help you quit smoking? Did you...]  
(CHIS 2014 ONLY)

*[En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha hecho algo de lo siguiente para que le ayude a dejar de fumar?*  
*Usted...]*

**AC68**

...Switch to smokeless tobacco?

...*¿Cambió a tabaco que no se fuma?*

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_C37** [In the past 12 months, have you done any of the following to help you quit smoking? Did you...]  
(CHIS 2014 ONLY)

*[En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha hecho algo de lo siguiente para que le ayude a dejar de fumar?*  
*Usted...]*

**AC69**

...Quit completely on your own or "cold turkey"?

...*¿Dejó de fumar totalmente por su cuenta o lo dejó de golpe?*

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_C38** [In the past 12 months, have you done any of the following to help you quit smoking? Did you...]  
 (CHIS 2014 ONLY)

[*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha hecho algo de lo siguiente para que le ayude a dejar de fumar?*  
*Usted...*]

**AC70**

Stop hanging out with friends who smoke?  
 ¿*Dejó de frecuentar a amigos que fuman?*

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_C39** [In the past 12 months, have you done any of the following to help you quit smoking? Did you...]  
 (CHIS 2014 ONLY)

[*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha hecho algo de lo siguiente para que le ayude a dejar de fumar?*  
*Usted...*]

**AC71**

Try to quit with a friend?  
 ¿*Intentó dejar de fumar junto con un amigo?*

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_C40** [In the past 12 months, have you done any of the following to help you quit smoking? Did you...]  
 (CHIS 2014 ONLY)

[*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha hecho algo de lo siguiente para que le ayude a dejar de fumar?*  
*Usted...*]

**AC72**

Exercise more to help you quit smoking?  
 ¿*Hizo más ejercicio para que le ayude a dejar de fumar?*

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_C41** [In the past 12 months, have you done any of the following to help you quit smoking? Did you...]  
 (CHIS 2014 ONLY)

[*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha hecho algo de lo siguiente para que le ayude a dejar de fumar?*  
*Usted...*]

**AC73**

Use herbal remedies for quitting smoking?  
 ¿*Usó remedios a base de hierbas para que le ayude a dejar de fumar?*

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_C42** [In the past 12 months, have you done any of the following to help you quit smoking? Did you...]  
 (CHIS 2014 ONLY)

[*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha hecho algo de lo siguiente para que le ayude a dejar de fumar? Usted...*]

**AC74**

Use acupuncture or hypnosis to help you quit smoking?  
*¿Usó acupuntura o hipnosis para que le ayude a dejar de fumar?*

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_C43** [In the past 12 months, have you done any of the following to help you quit smoking? Did you...]  
 (CHIS 2014 ONLY)

[*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha hecho algo de lo siguiente para que le ayude a dejar de fumar? Usted...*]

**AC75**

Call a telephone quitting helpline?  
*¿Llamó a una línea de ayuda para dejar de fumar?*

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_C44** In the past 12 months, did a doctor or other health professional advise you to quit smoking?  
 (CHIS 2014 ONLY)

[*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le aconsejó un médico u otro profesional de la salud que dejara de fumar?*]

**AC77**

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_C45** In the past 12 months, did a doctor or other health professional refer you to, or give you information about, a smoking cessation program?  
 (CHIS 2014 ONLY)

[*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿lo remitió un médico u otro Profesional de la salud, o le dio información acerca de un programa para dejar de fumar?*]

**AC78**

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_C46:**

**IF AGE <= 65 THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_C46;**  
**ELSE SKIP TO QA13\_C48;**

**QA13\_C46** Have you ever smoked a Hookah pipe? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*¿Alguna vez ha fumado Hookah?*

**AC79**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Hookah is also known as shisha (she-sha), nargila (nar-geela), argila (argeela), or lula. Smoke is passed through water in a glass waterpipe to cool and filter the smoke."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*A la Hookah también se le conoce como shisha, narguile, argila o lula. El humo pasa por agua en una pipa de agua para enfriar y filtrar el humo.*"]

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO QA13_C48]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_C48]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO QA13_C48]

**QA13\_C47** Do you now use a Hookah pipe every day, some days, or not at all? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*Actualmente, ¿fuma en Hookah todos los días, algunos días o nunca?*

**AC80**

EVERY DAY.....	1	
SOME DAYS.....	2	
NOT AT ALL.....	3	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_C48:**

**IF AGE <= 65 THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_C48;**  
**ELSE SKIP TO QA13\_C51;**

**QA13\_C48** Have you ever smoked electronic cigarettes, also known as e-cigarettes or vaporizer cigarettes? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*¿Ha fumado alguna vez cigarrillos electrónicos también conocidos como e-cigarettes?*

**AC81**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: CODE 'YES' IF R MENTIONS VAPE OR VAPING.]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Electronic cigarettes are devices that mimic traditional cigarette smoking, but the battery operated device produces vapor instead of smoke. The solutions used in the device may contain nicotine and are usually flavored."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*Los cigarrillos electrónicos son aparatos que imitan el fumar cigarrillos tradicionales, pero funcionan con batería y producen vapor en vez de humo. Los líquidos que se usan en el aparato pueden tener nicotina y normalmente tienen sabores.*"]

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO QA13_C51]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_C51]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO QA13_C51]

**QA13\_C49** During the past 30 days, how many days did you use electronic cigarettes?  
 (CHIS 2014 ONLY)

*¿Durante cuántos de los últimos 30 días, fumó cigarrillos electrónicos?*

**AC82**

<hr/>	NUMBER OF DAYS	[IF 0, THEN SKIP TO QA13_C51]
-------	----------------	----------------------------------

REFUSED .....	-7	[SKIP TO QA13_C51]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[SKIP TO QA13_C51]

**QA13\_C50** What are your reasons for using electronic cigarettes? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*¿Por qué razones fuma cigarrillos electrónicos?*

**AC83**

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY]

QUIT SMOKING.....	1
REPLACE SMOKING .....	2
CUT DOWN OR REDUCE SMOKING .....	3
USE IN PLACES WHERE SMOKING NOT IS NOT ALLOWED .....	4
CURIOSITY, JUST TRY IT .....	5
OTHER (SPECIFY : _____) .....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_C51:**

**IF QA13\_C15 = 1 (SMOKE EVERY DAY) OR C15 = 2 (SMOKE SOME DAYS), CONTINUE WITH QA13\_C51;  
 ELSE SKIP TO QA13\_C64;**

**QA13\_C51** What are the current rules or restrictions about smoking inside your home? Would you say...  
 (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*¿Cuáles son las reglas o restricciones actuales acerca de fumar dentro de su casa? ¿Diría que...*

**AC84**

Smoking is completely banned for everyone, .....	1
<i>Fumar está totalmente prohibido para todos, .....</i>	1
Smoking is generally banned for everyone with few exceptions, .....	2
<i>Fumar está prohibido generalmente para todos, con algunas excepciones, .....</i>	2
Smoking is allowed in some rooms only, or.....	3
<i>Fumar se permite únicamente en algunas habitaciones o.....</i>	3
There are no rules or restrictions on smoking inside your home? .....	4
<i>No hay reglas ni restricciones acerca de fumar en su casa?.....</i>	4
NO SMOKERS/NO NEED .....	5
VOLUNTARILY DON'T SMOKE INSIDE HOME .....	6
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_C52** Is your place of work completely smoke-free indoors? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*¿Está totalmente prohibido fumar dentro de su sitio de trabajo?*

**AC85**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
DON'T WORK/RETIRED .....	3
NOT APPLICABLE .....	4
WORK OUTDOORS .....	5
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

[SKIP TO QA13\_C54]  
[SKIP TO QA13\_C54]  
[SKIP TO QA13\_C54]  
[SKIP TO QA13\_C54]  
[SKIP TO QA13\_C54]

**QA13\_C53** As far as you know, in the past 7 days, has anyone smoked in your work area?  
(CHIS 2014 ONLY)

*Hasta donde usted sabe, en los últimos 7 días, ¿ha fumado alguien en su área de trabajo?*

**AC86**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
DON'T WORK/RETIRED .....	3
NOT APPLICABLE .....	4
WORK OUTDOORS .....	5
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_C54** How many people with whom you regularly interact, including close friends and family, smoke cigarettes? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)

*¿Cuántas personas con quienes interactúa regularmente, incluyendo amigos cercanos y familiares, fuman cigarrillos?*

**AC87**

\_\_\_\_\_ NUMBER OF PEOPLE

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_C55** Please think about any messages against smoking that you saw on TV, heard on the radio, or saw on a billboard. In the past 60 days, did you see... (CHIS 2014 ONLY)

*Piense acerca de algún mensaje en contra del consumo de cigarrillos que vio en televisión, oyó en la radio o vio en una valla publicitaria. En los últimos 60 días, ¿vio...*

**AC88**

A lot of messages against smoking, .....	1
Muchos mensajes en contra de fumar,.....	1
A few messages against smoking, or .....	2
Unos pocos mensajes en contra de fumar o .....	2
No messages against smoking? .....	3
Ningún mensaje en contra de fumar?.....	3
NEVER/RARELY WATCH TV OR LISTEN TO THE RADIO .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_C56** In the last few years, do you think advertising for tobacco products has... (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*En los últimos años, ¿cree que los anuncios de productos de tabaco han...*

**AC89**

Increased a lot,.....	1
<i>Aumentado mucho, .....</i>	1
Increased a little,.....	2
<i>Aumentado un poco, .....</i>	2
Stayed the same,.....	3
<i>Permanecido igual, .....</i>	3
Decreased a little, or .....	4
<i>Disminuido un poco o .....</i>	4
Decreased a lot? .....	5
<i>Disminuido mucho? .....</i>	5
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_C57** Please tell me if you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*Dígame si está de acuerdo o en desacuerdo con cada una de las siguientes afirmaciones.*

Taking a stand against smoking is important to you.  
*Pronunciarse en contra de fumar es importante para usted.*

**AC90**

AGREE.....	1
DISAGREE.....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_C58** You want to be involved in efforts to get rid of smoking. (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*Usted desea participar en los esfuerzos para erradicar el consumo de cigarrillos.*

**AC91**

AGREE.....	1
DISAGREE.....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_C59** How much additional tax on a pack of cigarettes would you be willing to support if all the money raised was used to fund programs aimed at preventing smoking among children, and other health care programs? Would you support a tax increase of... (CHIS 2014 ONLY)

*¿Cuánto impuesto adicional en una cajetilla de cigarrillos estaría dispuesto a pagar si todo el dinero que se reuniera se usara para financiar programas destinados a prevenir el consumo de cigarrillos en niños, y para otros programas de salud? ¿Apoyaría un aumento de impuesto de...*

**AC92**

50 cents a pack,.....	1
50 centavos por cajetilla, .....	1
\$1.00, .....	2
\$1.00, .....	2
\$2.00, .....	3
\$2.00, .....	3
\$3.00, .....	4
\$3.00, .....	4
More than \$3.00 a pack, or .....	5
Más de \$3.00 por cajetilla o .....	5
No tax increase? .....	6
Ningún aumento de impuesto? .....	6
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_C60** Please tell me if you think smoking should be allowed or not allowed in each of the following places:

*Dígame si cree que se debería permitir o no permitir fumar en los siguientes lugares:*

Outdoor public places like parks, beaches, golf courses, zoos, and sports stadiums.  
(CHIS 2014 ONLY)

*Sitios públicos al aire libre, como parques, playas, campos de golf, zoológicos y estadios deportivos.*

**AC93**

NOT ALLOWED .....	1
ALLOWED.....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_C61** Outdoor restaurant dining patios. (CHIS 2014 ONLY)

*Patios al aire libre de restaurantes.*

**AC94**

NOT ALLOWED .....	1
ALLOWED.....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_C62** Indian casinos. (CHIS 2014 ONLY)

*Casinos indígenas.*

**AC95**

NOT ALLOWED .....	1
ALLOWED.....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_C63** Do you agree or disagree that there should be a total ban on smoking everywhere in your city or town, except in one's home? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*¿Está de acuerdo o en desacuerdo con que debería haber una prohibición total de fumar en cualquier lugar de su ciudad, con excepción de la casa de uno?*

**AC96**

AGREE.....	1
DISAGREE.....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_C64** Now think about the past 12 months. Over that time, did you have any kind of alcoholic drink?  
*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿tomó usted algún tipo de bebida alcohólica?*

**AC32**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Your best guess is fine."]  
[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Puede darnos una respuesta aproximada."]

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO QA13_D1]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_D1]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO QA13_D1]

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_C65:**

**IF QA13\_A5 = 1 (MALE) CONTINUE WITH QA13\_C65;**  
**ELSE SKIP TO QA13\_C66**

**QA13\_C65** In the past 12 months, about how many times did you have 5 or more alcoholic drinks in a single day?  
*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿más o menos cuántas veces tomó 5 o más bebidas alcohólicas en un solo día?*

**AC34**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "By drink, we mean a 12 ounce can or glass of beer, a 5 ounce glass of wine, a mixed drink, or a shot of liquor."]  
[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Por bebida, queremos decir una lata o vaso de cerveza de 12 onzas, un vaso de vino de 5 onzas, un trago mixto, o un vasito o 'shot' de licor."]

_____ TIMES [HR: 0-365; SR: 0-99]	[GO TO QA13_D1]
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_C65** In the past 12 months, about how many times did you have 4 or more alcoholic drinks in a single day?

*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿más o menos cuántas veces tomó 4 o más bebidas alcohólicas en un solo día?*

**AC35**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "By drink, we mean a 12 ounce can or glass of beer, a 5 ounce glass of wine, a mixed drink, or a shot of liquor."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*Por bebida, queremos decir una lata o vaso de cerveza de 12 onzas, un vaso de vino de 5 onzas, un trago mixto, o un vasito o 'shot' de licor.*"]

\_\_\_\_\_ TIMES [HR: 0-365; SR: 0-99]

REFUSED ..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8

## Section D – General Health, Disability, and Sexual Health

**QA13\_D1**

These next questions are about your height and weight.  
*Las preguntas que siguen son sobre su estatura y peso.*

How tall are you without shoes?  
*¿Cuánto mide usted sin zapatos?*

**AE17**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "About how tall?"]  
[IF NEEDED, SAY: "¿Más o menos cuánto mide?"]

FEET       INCHES      [FT HR: 3-7, IN HR: 0-11]

METERS       CENTIMETERS [M HR: 1-2, CM HR: 0-99]

REFUSED ..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_D2:**

IF QA13\_A5 = 2 (FEMALE) and AAGE < 50, DISPLAY "When not pregnant, how";  
ELSE DISPLAY "How"

**QA13\_D2**

{When not pregnant, how/How} much do you weigh without shoes?  
*¿Cuando no está embarazada, ¿cuánto / ¿Cuánto} pesa sin zapatos?*

**AE18**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "About how much?"]  
[IF NEEDED, SAY: "¿Más o menos cuánto?"]

POUNDS      [HR: 50-450]  
 KILOGRAMS      [HR: 20-220]

REFUSED ..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**QA13\_D3**

Are you blind or deaf, or do you have a severe vision or hearing problem?  
*¿Es usted ciego/a, sordo/a, o tiene algún problema grave con la vista u oído?*

**AD50**

YES .....	.1	
NO .....	.2	[GO TO QA13_D5]
REFUSED .....	.7	[GO TO QA13_D5]
DON'T KNOW .....	.8	[GO TO QA13_D5]

**QA13\_D4**

Are you legally blind?  
*¿Es usted legalmente ciego(a)?*

**AL8**

YES .....	.1	
NO .....	.2	
REFUSED .....	.7	
DON'T KNOW .....	.8	

- QA13\_D5** Do you have a condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting, or carrying?  
*¿Tiene usted alguna condición que limite substancialmente una o más actividades físicas básicas como caminar, subir escaleras, extender los brazos, levantar objetos o transportar cosas?*

**AD57**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- QA13\_D6** Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting 6 months or more, do you have any of the following:  
*Díganos si tiene alguna dificultad a causa de una afección física, mental o emocional que haya durado 6 meses o más:*

Any difficulty learning, remembering, or concentrating?  
*¿Tiene alguna dificultad para aprender, recordar o concentrarse?*

**AD51**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- QA13\_D7** Any difficulty dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home?  
*¿Tiene alguna dificultad para vestirse, bañarse o para ir de un lado a otro dentro de su casa?*

**AD52**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting 6 months or more."]  
[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*Debido a una afección física, mental o emocional que haya durado 6 meses o más.*"]

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- QA13\_D8** Any difficulty going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's office?  
*¿Tiene alguna dificultad para salir solo/a de su casa para ir de compras o al médico?*

**AD53**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting 6 months or more."]  
[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*Debido a una afección física, mental o emocional que haya durado 6 meses o más.*"]

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_D9:**  
**IF AAGE > 64 GO TO PN QA13\_D11**

**QA13\_D9** Any difficulty working at a job or business?  
*¿Tiene alguna dificultad para trabajar en un oficio o en una empresa?*

**AD54**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting 6 months or more."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*Debido a una afección física, mental o emocional que haya durado 6 meses o más.*"]

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_D11]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_D11]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_D11]

**QA13\_D10** Do you have a physical or mental condition that has kept you from working for at least a year?  
*¿Tiene usted una condición física o mental que le haya impedido trabajar por al menos un año?*

**AL8A**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Current condition."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*Esta pregunta se refiere a una condición actual.*"]

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_D11:**

**IF AAGE > 70 OR QA13\_A4 = 6 (65 OR OLDER) OR ENUM.AGE > 70 OR IF AGE IS UNKNOWN, GO TO  
 PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_E1;  
 ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_D11**

**QA13\_D11** We are asking a few questions about people's sexual experiences. All answers will be kept private.  
*Estamos haciendo algunas preguntas sobre las experiencias sexuales de las personas. Todas las respuestas se mantendrán privadas*

In the past 12 months, how many sexual partners have you had?

*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿con cuántas personas ha tenido relaciones sexuales?*

**AD43**

\_\_\_\_\_ NUMBER OF SEXUAL PARTNERS [GO TO PN QA13\_D13]

REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_D13]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**QA131\_D12** Can you give me your best guess?  
*¿Podría darme un número aproximado?*

**AD44**

[IF R PROVIDES EXACT NUMBER, ENTER AS GIVEN. OTHERWISE CODE INTO CATEGORIES PROVIDED]

\_\_\_ NUMBER OF PARTNERS

1 PARTNER .....	.1
2-3 PARTNERS .....	.2
4-5 PARTNERS .....	.3
6-10 PARTNERS .....	.4
MORE THAN 10 PARTNERS.....	.5
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_D13:**

**IF QA13\_D11 = 0 (NO SEXUAL PARTNERS IN LAST 12 MONTHS) OR QA13\_D12=0, GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_D14;**  
**ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_D13;**  
**IF QA13\_D11 OR QA13\_D12 = 1 (ONE PARTNER IN LAST 12 MONTHS), DISPLAY “Is that partner male or female”;**  
**ELSE DISPLAY “In the past 12 months, have your sexual partners been male, female, or both male and female”**

**QA13\_D13** {Is that partner male or female/In the past 12 months, have your sexual partners been male, female, or both male and female?}  
*{¿Es esa persona de sexo masculino o femenino? / En los últimos 12 meses, ¿las personas con quienes ha tenido relaciones sexuales han sido de sexo masculino, femenino, o de ambos sexos, masculino y femenino?}*

**AD45**

MALE .....	.1
FEMALE .....	.2
BOTH MALE AND FEMALE .....	.3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_D14:**

**IF QA13\_A5 = 1 (MALE), DISPLAY "Gay" IN QUESTION AND "Gay" IN HELP SCREEN;  
ELSE IF QA13\_A5 =2 (FEMALE), DISPLAY "Gay, Lesbian" IN QUESTION AND "Gay and Lesbian" IN HELP SCREEN**

**QA13\_D14** Do you think of yourself as straight or heterosexual, as gay {lesbian} or homosexual, or bisexual?  
*¿Se considera usted heterosexual, gay, {lesbiana} u homosexual, o bisexual?*

**AD46**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Straight or Heterosexual people have sex with, or are primarily attracted to people of the opposite sex, Gay {and Lesbian} people have sex with or are primarily attracted to people of the same sex, and Bisexuals have sex with or are attracted to people of both sexes".]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*La gente heterosexual tiene relaciones sexuales o siente atracción principalmente por personas del sexo opuesto. Los gay, homosexuales {y lesbianas} tienen relaciones sexuales o sienten atracción principalmente por personas del mismo sexo. Los bisexuales, tienen relaciones sexuales o les atraen personas de ambos sexos.*" ]

STRAIGHT OR HETEROSEXUAL .....	1
GAY, LESBIAN, OR HOMOSEXUAL .....	2
BISEXUAL.....	3
NOT SEXUAL/CELIBATE/NONE .....	4
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....	5
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_D15:**

**IF [QA13\_D11 > 1 OR QA13\_D12 > 1 (MORE THAN ONE SEXUAL PARTNER IN LAST 12 MONTHS)] OR  
[QA13\_A5 = 1 (MALE) AND (QA13\_D14=2 (GAY) OR QA13\_D14=3 (BISEXUAL))]  
CONTINUE WITH QA13\_D15;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_D19;**

**QA13\_D15** Have you ever been tested for HIV, the virus that causes AIDS?  
*¿Le han hecho alguna vez la prueba del VIH, el virus que causa el SIDA o AIDS?*

**AD55**

YES .....	1
NO.....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_D16:**

**IF QA13\_D15 = 1 CONTINUE WITH QA13\_D16;**  
**ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_D19;**

**QA13\_D16** In the past year, how many times have you been tested for HIV?  
*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántas veces se ha hecho la prueba del VIH?*

**AD62**

NOT TESTED IN PAST YEAR .....	0
ONE TIME .....	1
TWO TIMES.....	2
THREE TIMES .....	3
FOUR TIMES .....	4
FIVE TIMES .....	5
SIX OR MORE TIMES .....	6
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_D17** When was your last HIV test?  
*¿Cuándo fue la última vez que se hizo la prueba del VIH?*

**AD63**

MONTH \_\_\_\_ [RANGE: 1-12]

- |             |              |
|-------------|--------------|
| 1. JANUARY  | 7. JULY      |
| 2. FEBRUARY | 8. AUGUST    |
| 3. MARCH    | 9. SEPTEMBER |
| 4. APRIL    | 10. OCTOBER  |
| 5. MAY      | 11. NOVEMBER |
| 6. JUNE     | 12. DECEMBER |

YEAR \_\_\_\_ [RANGE: 1985-2013]

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_D18** Was the result of your HIV test positive or negative?  
*La prueba del VIH, ¿dio un resultado positivo o negativo?*

**AD64**

POSITIVE.....	1
NEGATIVE .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_D19:**

**IF [QA13\_A5 = 1 (MALE) AND QA13\_D13 = 1 (MALE)] OR [QA13\_A5 = 2 (FEMALE) AND QA13\_D13 = 2 (FEMALE)] OR [QA13\_D13 = 3, -7, OR -8] OR [IF QA13\_D14 ≠ 1] CONTINUE WITH QA13\_D19;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE SECTION E**

**QA13\_D19** Are you legally married to someone of the same sex?

*¿Está usted legalmente casado(a) con alguien de su mismo sexo?*

**AD60**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE LEGAL DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP. INCLUDE  
LEGAL SAME SEX MARRIAGES PERFORMED IN CALIFORNIA AND OTHER STATES.]

YES .....	1	[GO TO PN SECTION E]
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**QA13\_D20** Are you recognized by the state of California as a legally registered domestic partner to someone of the same sex?

*¿Está usted legalmente reconocido(a) por el Estado de California como pareja doméstica de alguien del mismo sexo?*

**AD61**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

## Section F – Mental Health

**QA13\_F1**

The next questions are about how you have been feeling during the past 30 days.  
*Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de cómo se ha sentido durante los últimos 30 días*

About how often during the past 30 days did you feel nervous—Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?

*Durante los últimos 30 días, ¿más o menos con qué frecuencia se ha sentido nervioso/a? ¿Diría usted que siempre, casi siempre, algunas veces, muy pocas veces, o nunca?*

**AJ29**

ALL.....	1
MOST.....	2
SOME.....	3
A LITTLE .....	4
NONE.....	5
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_F2**

During the past 30 days, about how often did you feel hopeless—all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?

*Durante los últimos 30 días, ¿más o menos con qué frecuencia se ha sentido sin esperanzas—siempre, casi siempre, algunas veces, muy pocas veces, o nunca?*

**AJ30**

ALL.....	1
MOST.....	2
SOME.....	3
A LITTLE .....	4
NONE.....	5
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_F3**

During the past 30 days, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

*Durante los últimos 30 días, ¿más o menos con qué frecuencia se ha sentido inquieto/a o intranquilo/a?*

**AJ31**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: “All of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?”]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: “*¿Siempre, casi siempre, algunas veces, muy pocas veces, nunca?*”]

ALL.....	1
MOST.....	2
SOME.....	3
A LITTLE .....	4
NONE.....	5
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_F4** How often did you feel so depressed that nothing could cheer you up?  
*¿Con qué frecuencia se ha sentido tan deprimido/a que nada le podía levantar el ánimo?*

**AJ32**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "All of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?"]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "¿Siempre, casi siempre, algunas veces, muy pocas veces, nunca?"]

ALL.....	1
MOST.....	2
SOME.....	3
A LITTLE .....	4
NONE.....	5
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_F5** During the past 30 days, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?  
*Durante los últimos 30 días, ¿más o menos con qué frecuencia sintió que todo era un esfuerzo?*

**AJ33**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "All of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?"]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "¿Siempre, casi siempre, algunas veces, muy pocas veces, nunca?"]

ALL.....	1
MOST.....	2
SOME.....	3
A LITTLE .....	4
NONE.....	5
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_F6** During the past 30 days, about how often did you feel worthless?  
*Durante los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia se sintió como que usted no valía nada?*

**AJ34**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "All of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?"]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "¿Siempre, casi siempre, algunas veces, muy pocas veces, nunca?"]

ALL.....	1
MOST.....	2
SOME.....	3
A LITTLE .....	4
NONE.....	5
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_F7** Was there ever a month in the past 12 months when these feelings occurred more often than they did in the past 30 days?  
*¿Hubo algún mes en los últimos 12 meses en que se haya sentido así con más frecuencia que en los últimos 30 días?*

**AF62**

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-.7
DON'T KNOW .....	-.8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_F8:**  
**IF QA13\_F7 = 1 THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_F8;**  
**ELSE SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_F14**

**QA13\_F8** The next questions are about the one month in the past 12 months when you were at your worst emotionally.

*Las preguntas que siguen son acerca de ese mes en los últimos 12 meses cuando usted se sintió peor emocionalmente.*

During that same month, how often did you feel nervous- all of the time, most, some, a little, or none of the time?

*Durante ese mismo mes, ¿con qué frecuencia se sintió nervioso(a) — siempre, casi siempre, algunas veces, muy pocas veces, o nunca?*

**AF63**

ALL .....	.1
MOST .....	.2
SOME .....	.3
A LITTLE .....	.4
NONE .....	.5
REFUSED .....	-.7
DON'T KNOW .....	-.8

**QA13\_F9** During that same month, how often did you feel hopeless- all of the time, most, some, a little, or none of the time?

*Durante ese mismo mes, ¿con qué frecuencia se sintió sin esperanzas, — siempre, casi siempre, algunas veces, muy pocas veces, o nunca?*

**AF64**

ALL .....	.1
MOST .....	.2
SOME .....	.3
A LITTLE .....	.4
NONE .....	.5
REFUSED .....	-.7
DON'T KNOW .....	-.8

**QA13\_F10** How often did you feel restless or fidgety?  
*¿Con qué frecuencia se sintió inquieto(a) o intranquilo(a)?*

**AF65**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "All of the time, most of the time, some of the time, little of the time, or none of the time?"]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "¿Siempre, casi siempre, algunas veces, muy pocas veces, o nunca?"]

ALL.....	1
MOST.....	2
SOME.....	3
A LITTLE .....	4
NONE.....	5
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_F11** How often did you feel so depressed that nothing could cheer you up?  
*¿Con qué frecuencia se sintió tan deprimido(a) que nada le podía levantar el ánimo?*

**AF66**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "All of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?"]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "¿Siempre, casi siempre, algunas veces, muy pocas veces, o nunca?"]

ALL.....	1
MOST.....	2
SOME.....	3
A LITTLE .....	4
NONE.....	5
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_F12** How often did you feel that everything was an effort?  
*¿Con qué frecuencia se sintió como que todo era un esfuerzo?*

**AF67**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "All of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?"]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "¿Siempre, casi siempre, algunas veces, muy pocas veces, o nunca?"]

ALL.....	1
MOST.....	2
SOME.....	3
A LITTLE .....	4
NONE.....	5
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_F13** How often did you feel worthless?  
*¿Con qué frecuencia se sintió como que usted no valía nada?*

**AF68**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "All of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?"]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "¿Siempre, casi siempre, algunas veces, muy pocas veces, o nunca?"]

ALL.....	1
MOST.....	2
SOME.....	3
A LITTLE.....	4
NONE.....	5
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**ADD REVERSE CODING OF K6 CALCULATION AS TEMPORARY VARIABLE HERE:**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_F14intro:**

**IF (QA13\_F1 + QA13\_F2 + QA13\_F3 + QA13\_F4 + QA13\_F5 + QA13\_F6 > 8) OR  
 (QA13\_F8 + QA13\_F9 + QA13\_F10 + QA13\_F11 + QA13\_F12 + QA13\_F13 > 8) OR**

**(IF QA13\_F1-F6 = ONE OUT OF RANGE RESPONSE AND F1-F6 > 7) OR**

**(IF QA13\_F8-F13 = ONE OUT OF RANGE RESPONSE AND F8-F13 > 7) THEN CONTINUE WITH  
 QA13\_F14intro;**

**IF QA13\_F7 = 1 THEN DISPLAY "again, please";**

**ELSE SKIP TO QA13\_F19**

**QA13\_F14intro** Think {again, please} about the month in the past 12 months when you were at your worst emotionally.  
*{Por favor,} piense {otra vez} en el mes, durante los últimos 12 meses, en el que se sintió peor emocionalmente.*

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_F14:**

**IF AGE > 70 GO TO QA13\_F15;**

**ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_F14**

**QA13\_F14** Did your emotions interfere a lot, some, or not at all with your performance at work?  
*¿Tuvieron sus emociones mucha influencia, alguna influencia, o ninguna influencia en su desempeño en el trabajo?*

**AF69B**

A LOT.....	1
SOME.....	2
NOT AT ALL.....	3
DOES NOT WORK.....	4
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_F15** Did your emotions interfere a lot, some, or not at all with your household chores?  
*¿Tuvieron sus emociones mucha influencia, alguna influencia, o ninguna influencia en las tareas o quehaceres de su casa?*

**AF70B**

A LOT.....	1
SOME.....	2
NOT AT ALL.....	3
REFUSED.....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_F16** Did your emotions interfere a lot, some, or not at all with your social life?  
*¿Tuvieron sus emociones mucha influencia, alguna influencia, o ninguna influencia en su vida social?*

**AF71B**

A LOT.....	1
SOME.....	2
NOT AT ALL.....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_F17** Did your emotions interfere a lot, some, or not at all with your relationship with friends and family?  
*¿Tuvieron sus emociones mucha influencia, alguna influencia, o ninguna influencia en las relaciones con sus amigos y su familia?*

**AF72B**

A LOT.....	1
SOME.....	2
NOT AT ALL.....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_F18** Now think about the past 12 months. About how many days out of the past 365 days were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your feeling nervous, depressed, or emotionally stressed?  
*Ahora piense en los últimos 12 meses. De los 365 días, ¿en cuántos días le fue imposible o no fue capaz de trabajar o llevar a cabo sus actividades normales debido a que se sentía nervioso(a), deprimido(a), o estresado(a) emocionalmente?*

**AF73B**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer."]  
[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Para responder, puede usar cualquier número entre 0 y 365."]

\_\_\_\_\_ NUMBER OF DAYS

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_F19** Was there ever a time during the past 12 months when you felt that you might need to see a professional because of problems with your mental health emotions or nerves or your use of alcohol or drugs?  
*¿Hubo alguna vez en los últimos 12 meses en que usted pensó que posiblemente necesitaba ver a un profesional debido a problemas con su salud mental, sus emociones o nervios, o su consumo de alcohol o drogas?*

**AF81**

YES.....	1	
NO.....	2	[GO TO QA13_F21]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_F21]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO QA13_F21]

**QA13\_F20** Does your insurance cover treatment for mental health problems, such as visits to a psychologist or psychiatrist?

*¿Cubre su seguro tratamiento de problemas de salud mental, tal como visitas al psicólogo o al psiquiatra?*

**AJ1**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
DON'T HAVE INSURANCE.....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_F21** In the past 12 months have you seen your primary care physician or general practitioner for problems with your mental health, emotions, nerves, or your use of alcohol or drugs?

*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha visto a su médico de atención primaria o doctor general para problemas con su salud mental, sus emociones, nervios, o consumo de alcohol o drogas?*

**AF74**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_F22** In the past 12 months have you seen any other professional, such as a counselor, psychiatrist, or social worker for problems with your mental health, emotions, nerves, or your use of alcohol or drugs?

*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha visto a cualquier otro profesional, tal como un consejero, un psiquiatra, o un trabajador social para problemas con su salud mental, sus emociones, nervios, o consumo de alcohol o drogas?*

**AF75**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_F23:**

**IF QA13\_F21 = 1 OR QA13\_F22 = 1 THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_F23;  
ELSE SKIP TO QA13\_F28**

**QA13\_F23** Did you seek help for your mental or emotional health or for an alcohol or drug problem?

*¿Buscó usted ayuda para su salud mental o emocional, o por un problema de alcohol o drogas?*

**AF76**

MENTAL-EMOTIONAL HEALTH.....	1
ALCOHOL-DRUG PROBLEM .....	2
BOTH MENTAL & ALCOHOL-DRUG .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_F24:**

**IF QA13\_F23 = 1, DISPLAY: "mental or emotional health";**  
**IF QA13\_F23 = 2, DISPLAY: "use of alcohol or drugs";**  
**IF QA13\_F23 = 3, DISPLAY: "mental or emotional health and your use of alcohol or drugs";**  
**ELSE SKIP TO QA13\_F25**

**QA13\_F24** In the past 12 months, how many visits did you make to a professional for problems with your {mental or emotional health/use of alcohol or drugs/mental or emotional health and your use of alcohol or drugs}? Do not count overnight hospital stays.  
*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántas veces fue a ver a un profesional debido a problemas con su {salud mental o emocional/consumo de alcohol o drogas/salud mental o emocional y consumo de alcohol o drogas}? No cuente las veces que tuvo que pasar la noche en el hospital.*

**AF77**

\_\_\_\_\_ NUMBER OF VISITS

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_F25** Are you still receiving treatment for these problems from one or more of these providers?  
*¿Todavía está recibiendo tratamiento de alguno de estos proveedores debido a uno o más de estos problemas?*

**AF78**

YES .....	1	[GO TO QA13_F28]
NO .....	2	[GO TO QA13_F28]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_F28]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO QA13_F28]

**QA13\_F26** Did you complete the recommended full course of treatment?  
*¿Terminó usted el completo tratamiento recomendado?*

**AF79**

YES .....	1	[GO TO QA13_F28]
NO .....	2	[GO TO QA13_F28]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_F28]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO QA13_F28]

**QA13\_F27** What is the MAIN REASON you are no longer receiving treatment?  
*¿Cuál es el MOTIVO PRINCIPAL por el que ya no está recibiendo tratamiento?*

**AF80**

GOT BETTER/NO LONGER NEEDED .....	1
NOT GETTING BETTER .....	2
WANTED TO HANDLE PROBLEM ON OWN.....	3
HAD BAD EXPERIENCES WITH TREATMENT .....	4
LACK OF TIME/TRANSPORTATION.....	5
TOO EXPENSIVE .....	6
INSURANCE DOES NOT COVER .....	7
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____).....	8
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_F28** During the past 12 months, did you take any prescription medications, such as an antidepressant or sedative, almost daily for two weeks or more, for an emotional or personal problem?

*Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿tomó alguna medicina con receta, como antidepresivos o sedantes, casi a diario por dos semanas o más, debido a algún problema emocional o personal?*

**AJ5**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMING NOTE QA13\_F29:**

**IF QA13\_F19 = 1 AND (QA13\_F21 ≠ 1 AND QA13\_F22 ≠ 1) (PERCEIVED NEED, BUT NO TREATMENT)  
 CONTINUE WITH QA13\_F29;  
 ELSE SKIP TO QA13\_G1**

**QA13\_F29** Here are some reasons people have for not seeking help even when they think they might need it. Please tell me "yes" or "no" for whether each statement applies to why you did not see a professional.

*Una persona podría decidir no buscar ayuda de un profesional, aunque crea que posiblemente la necesita, por algunas razones que mencionamos a continuación. Dígame "sí" o "no" cada una de estas razones explica por qué no vio usted a un profesional.*

You were concerned about the cost of treatment.

*Le preocupaba el costo del tratamiento.*

**AF82**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_F30** You did not feel comfortable talking with a professional about your personal problems.  
*Se sentía incómodo/a hablando con un profesional acerca de sus problemas personales.*

**AF83**

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_F31** You were concerned about what would happen if someone found out you had a problem.  
*Le preocupaba qué iba a pasar si alguien se enteraba de que tenía un problema.*

**AF84**

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_F32** You had a hard time getting an appointment.  
*Le fue muy difícil conseguir una cita.*

**AF85**

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

## Section G – Demographic Information, Part II

**QA13\_G1** Now a few more questions about your background.  
*Ahora tengo algunas preguntas sobre usted*

In what country were you born?  
*¿En qué país nació?*

**AH33**

[SELECT FROM MOST LIKELY COUNTRIES]

UNITED STATES.....	1
AMERICAN SAMOA.....	2
CANADA .....	3
CHINA .....	4
EL SALVADOR .....	5
ENGLAND .....	6
FRANCE .....	7
GERMANY .....	8
GUAM .....	9
GUATEMALA.....	10
HUNGARY .....	11
INDIA.....	12
IRAN.....	13
IRELAND.....	14
ITALY .....	15
JAPAN.....	16
KOREA.....	17
MEXICO .....	18
PHILIPPINES .....	19
POLAND .....	20
PORTUGAL .....	21
PUERTO RICO .....	22
RUSSIA.....	23
TAIWAN .....	24
VIETNAM .....	25
VIRGIN ISLANDS .....	26
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_G2:****IF QA13\_G1 ≠ 1 (NOT BORN IN US) GO TO QA13\_G4;****ELSE IF QA13\_G1 = 1, -7, OR -8 (BORN IN US, DON'T KNOW, REFUSED) CONTINUE WITH QA13\_G2**

**QA13\_G2** In what country was your mother born?  
*¿En qué país nació su madre?*

**AH34****[SELECT FROM MOST LIKELY COUNTRIES]****[FOR RESPONDENTS WHO WERE ADOPTED, QUESTION REFERS  
TO ADOPTIVE PARENTS]**

UNITED STATES.....	1
AMERICAN SAMOA .....	2
CANADA .....	3
CHINA .....	4
EL SALVADOR .....	5
ENGLAND .....	6
FRANCE .....	7
GERMANY .....	8
GUAM .....	9
GUATEMALA .....	10
HUNGARY .....	11
INDIA.....	12
IRAN.....	13
IRELAND.....	14
ITALY .....	15
JAPAN.....	16
KOREA.....	17
MEXICO .....	18
PHILIPPINES .....	19
POLAND .....	20
PORTUGAL .....	21
PUERTO RICO .....	22
RUSSIA.....	23
TAIWAN .....	24
VIETNAM .....	25
VIRGIN ISLANDS .....	26
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_G3** In what country was your father born?  
¿En qué país nació su padre?

**AH35**

[SELECT FROM MOST LIKELY COUNTRIES]

[FOR RESPONDENTS WHO WERE ADOPTED, QUESTION REFERS TO ADOPTIVE PARENTS]

UNITED STATES .....	1
AMERICAN SAMOA .....	2
CANADA .....	3
CHINA .....	4
EL SALVADOR .....	5
ENGLAND .....	6
FRANCE .....	7
GERMANY .....	8
GUAM .....	9
GUATEMALA .....	10
HUNGARY .....	11
INDIA .....	12
IRAN .....	13
IRELAND .....	14
ITALY .....	15
JAPAN .....	16
KOREA .....	17
MEXICO .....	18
PHILIPPINES .....	19
POLAND .....	20
PORTUGAL .....	21
PUERTO RICO .....	22
RUSSIA .....	23
TAIWAN .....	24
VIETNAM .....	25
VIRGIN ISLANDS .....	26
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_G4** What languages do you speak at home?  
*¿Qué idiomas habla usted en su hogar?*

**AH36****[CODE ALL THAT APPLY.]****[PROBE: "Any others?"]****[PROBE: "¿Algún otro?"]**

ENGLISH .....	1
SPANISH .....	2
CANTONESE .....	3
VIETNAMESE .....	4
TAGALOG .....	5
MANDARIN .....	6
KOREAN .....	7
ASIAN INDIAN LANGUAGES.....	8
RUSSIAN .....	9
OTHER 1 (SPECIFY: _____) .....	91
OTHER 2 (SPECIFY: _____) .....	92
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_G5:****IF INTERVIEW NOT CONDUCTED IN ENGLISH, CONTINUE WITH QA13\_G5;****IF INTERVIEW CONDUCTED IN ENGLISH AND QA13\_G4 >1 (SPEAKS LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH AT HOME), CONTINUE WITH QA13\_G5 AND DISPLAY: "Since you speak a language other than English at home, we are interested in the languages you use in other situations";****ELSE IF QA13\_G4 = 1 ONLY (ENGLISH IS ONLY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME), GO TO QA13\_G7**

**QA13\_G5** In what languages are the TV shows, radio stations, or newspapers that you usually watch, listen or read?

*¿En qué idiomas son los programas de TV, las estaciones de radio, o los periódicos que usted normalmente ve, escucha, o lee?*

**AG21**

ONLY ENGLISH.....	1
BOTH ENGLISH AND OTHER LANGUAGE(S) .....	2
ONLY OTHER LANGUAGE(S).....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_G6:**

**IF INTERVIEW CONDUCTED IN ENGLISH AND QA13\_G4 >1 (SPEAKS LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH AT HOME), CONTINUE WITH QA13\_G6 AND DISPLAY: "Since you speak a language other than English at home, we are interested in your own opinion of how well you speak English" AND DROP RESPONSE CATEGORY "Not at all?";**

**ELSE IF INTERVIEW NOT CONDUCTED IN ENGLISH, CONTINUE WITH QA13\_G6.**

**ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_G7**

- QA13\_G6** {Since you speak a language other than English at home, we are interested in your own opinion of how well you speak English.} Would you say you speak English...  
 {*Ya que en su hogar se habla más de un idioma, nos interesa saber su opinión sobre qué tan bien habla el inglés.*} ¿Diría usted que habla inglés...

**AH37**

Very well,.....	1
<i>Muy bien,.....</i>	1
Well, .....	2
<i>Bien, .....</i>	2
Not well, or .....	3
<i>No bien, o .....</i>	3
Not at all? .....	4
<i>No lo habla?.....</i>	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_G7:**

**IF QA13\_G1 = 1 (USA) OR 2 (AMERICAN SAMOA) OR 9 (GUAM) OR 22 (PUERTO RICO) OR 26 (VIRGIN ISLANDS), GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_G10;**  
**ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_G7**

- QA13\_G7** The next questions are about citizenship and immigration.  
*Las preguntas siguientes son acerca de ciudadanía e inmigración*

Are you a citizen of the United States?  
*¿Es usted ciudadano/a de los Estados Unidos?*

**AH39**

YES .....	1	[GO TO QA13_G9]
NO .....	2	
APPLICATION PENDING .....	3	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**QA13\_G8** Are you a permanent resident with a green card? Your answers are confidential and will not be reported to Immigration Services.  
*¿Es usted residente permanente con una tarjeta verde? Sus respuestas son confidenciales y no serán reportadas al Servicio de Inmigración.*

**AH40**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "People usually call this a "Green Card" but the color can also be pink, blue, or white."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*La gente normalmente le llama a esto La "Tarjeta verde", o Green Card pero también puede ser de color rosa, azul o blanca.*" ]

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
APPLICATION PENDING .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_G9** About how many years have you lived in the United States?  
*Aproximadamente, ¿cuántos años ha vivido usted en Estados Unidos?*

**AH41**

[FOR LESS THAN A YEAR, ENTER 1 YEAR]

_____ NUMBER OF YEARS	
_____ YEAR (FIRST CAME TO LIVE IN U.S.)	
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_G10:**

**IF [QA13\_A16 = 1 OR 2 (MARRIED OR LIVING WITH PARTNER)] OR [QA13\_D16 = 1 OR QA13\_D17 = 1 (LEGAL SAME-SEX COUPLE)], THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_G10;**

**IF QA13\_A16 = 1, THEN DISPLAY "spouse";**

**IF QA13\_A16 = 2 OR QA13\_D16 = 1 OR QA13\_D17 = 1, THEN DISPLAY "partner";**

**ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_G12**

**QA13\_G10** Is your {spouse/partner} also living in your household?  
*¿Vive su {esposo/a} también en su casa?*

**AH44**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_G11** May I have your {spouse/partner}'s first name and age?  
*¿Podría darme el primer nombre y la edad de su {esposo(a)/pareja}?*

**SC11A****[ENTER SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S NAME, AGE, AND SEX]**

SPOUSE/PARTNER NAME \_\_\_\_\_

SPOUSE/PARTNER AGE \_\_\_\_\_

SPOUSE/PARTNER SEX \_\_\_\_\_

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_G12:**

**IF [AAGE < 30 OR QA13\_A4 = 1 (AGE 18-29)] AND QA13\_G10 = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVING IN HH) AND 3 OR MORE ADULTS LIVE IN HH, CONTINUE WITH QA13\_G12;**

**IF [AAGE < 30 OR QA13\_A4 = 1 (AGE 18-29)] AND QA13\_A16 = 3, 4, 5, 6, -7, OR -8 (WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED, NEVER MARRIED, REF, DK) AND 2 OR MORE ADULTS LIVING IN HH, CONTINUE WITH QA13\_G12;**

**ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_G13**

**QA13\_G12** Are you now living with either of your parents?  
*¿Está usted viviendo ahora con su padre o con su madre?*

**AH43A**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_G13:**

**IF COMPLETED CHILD 1<sup>ST</sup> INTERVIEW, SKIP TO QA13\_G19;  
 ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_G13**

**QA13\_G13** Are there any children under the age of 18 living in the household, including babies?  
*¿Cuántos niños menores de 18 años de edad, incluyendo bebés, normalmente viven en su hogar?*

**SC12**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO QA13_G21]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_G21]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO QA13_G21]

**QA13\_G14** Please tell me only the first names and ages of all the children under 18, including babies, who normally live in your household.

*Por favor dígame solamente el primer nombre y la edad de todos los niños menores de 18 años, incluyendo a bebés, que usualmente viven en su hogar.*

**SC13A**

[PROBE: "Is there anyone else?"]

[PROBE: "¿Hay alguno más?"]

[ENTER AGE OF 0 (ZERO), IF LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD]

CHILD	FIRST NAME	AGE	M/F
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			

**QA13\_G15** Is (CHILD) ...  
*¿Tiene (CHILD) ...*

**SC15A**

- |                              |    |                 |
|------------------------------|----|-----------------|
| 0 To 11 years old or .....   | 1  | [CODE AS CHILD] |
| 0 a 11 años de edad, o ..... | 1  | [CODE AS CHILD] |
| 12 To 17 years old? .....    | 2  | [CODE AS TEEN]  |
| 12 a 17 años de edad? .....  | 2  | [CODE AS TEEN]  |
| REFUSED .....                | -7 | [CODE AS TEEN]  |
| DON'T KNOW .....             | -8 | [CODE AS TEEN]  |

**QA13\_G16** I have recorded {number} {child/children} under 18 in the household. Have I missed any children under 18 who usually live here but are temporarily away?  
*He escrito que {numero} {niño/niños} menor(es) de 18 años vive{n} en este hogar ¿Hemos omitido algunos niños menores de 18 años que normalmente viven aquí pero que están fuera del hogar temporalmente?*

**SC13**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| NO ONE MISSED -- ROSTER IS CORRECT ..... | 1 |
| RETURN TO ROSTER .....                   | 2 |

[GO BACK TO QA13\_G14]

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_G17:**

**IF ANY PEOPLE IN HH UNDER AGE 18, ASK QA13\_G17 ABOUT EACH PERSON UNDER 18**

**QA13\_G17** Are you the parent or legal guardian of (PERSON NAME/AGE/SEX)?  
*¿Es usted uno de los padres o guardianes legales de (NOMBRE/EDAD/SEXO)?*

**SC14A**

- |                  |    |
|------------------|----|
| YES .....        | 1  |
| NO .....         | 2  |
| REFUSED .....    | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW ..... | -8 |

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_G18:**

**IF ANY PEOPLE IN HH UNDER AGE 18 AND QA13\_G10= 1, ASK QA13\_G18 ABOUT THE SPOUSE/PARTNER AND EACH PERSON UNDER 18;  
ELSE SKIP TO QA13\_G19**

**QA13\_G18** Is (NAME/AGE/SEX) the parent or legal guardian of (PERSON NAME/AGE/SEX)?  
*¿Es (NOMBRE/EDAD/SEXO) uno de los padres o guardianes legales de (NOMBRE/EDAD/SEXO)?*

**SC14B**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_G19:**

**IF QA13\_G13 = 1 (YES, CHILDREN UNDER 18 IN HH) AND ANY CHILDREN IN QA13\_G14 ARE AGE 13 OR LESS, CONTINUE WITH QA13\_G19;  
ELSE GO TO QA13\_G21;**

**IF ANY CHILD IN ROSTER QA13\_G14 < 14 AND ≥ 14 DISPLAY “for any children under age 14”;**

**IF QA13\_A16 = 1 (MARRIED) AND QA13\_G10 =1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVING IN HH), DISPLAY “you or your spouse”;**

**ELSE IF QA13\_G10 = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVING IN HH), DISPLAY “you or your partner”;  
ELSE DISPLAY “you”**

**QA13\_G19** In the past month, did you use any paid childcare {for any children under age 14} while {you or your spouse/you or your partner/you} worked, were in school, or looked for work?  
*Durante el mes pasado, ¿pagó algún tipo de cuidado infantil por cualquier niño menor de 14 años mientras {usted o su esposo/a/compañero/usted} trabajaba, iba a la escuela o buscaba empleo?*

**AH44A**

**[IF NEEDED, SAY: “This includes Head Start, day care centers, before- or after-school care programs, and any baby-sitting arrangements.”]**

**[IF NEEDED, SAY: “*Esto incluye Head Start, guarderías infantiles, programas antes o después de la escuela y cualquier arreglo para que otra persona cuide a su niño/a mediante un pago.*”]**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO QA13_G21]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_G21]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO QA13_G21]

**QA13\_G20** In the past month, how much did you pay for all child care arrangements and programs?  
*En el mes pasado, ¿cuánto pagó en total por todos los arreglos y programas para cuidar niños?*

**AH44B**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "If it is easier for you, you can tell me what you paid in a typical week last month. You or any other adult in your household."]

[IF NEEDED, ASK: "Si le es más fácil, puede decirme lo que pagó usted o cualquier otro adulto en su hogar en una semana normal durante el mes pasado."]

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ AMOUNT LAST MONTH [HR: 0-8,000]

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ AMOUNT IN TYPICAL WEEK [HR: 0-3,000]

NO PAYMENT IN LAST MONTH OR WEEK .....3

REFUSED ..... -7

DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**QA13\_G21** What is the highest grade of education you have completed and received credit for?  
*¿Cuál es el grado de educación más alto que usted ha completado y por el que ha recibido reconocimiento?*

**AH47**

<b>NO FORMAL EDUCATION .....</b>	30
<b>GRADE SCHOOL</b>	
1ST GRADE .....	1
2ND GRADE .....	2
3RD GRADE .....	3
4TH GRADE .....	4
5TH GRADE .....	5
6TH GRADE .....	6
7TH GRADE .....	7
8TH GRADE .....	8
<b>HIGH SCHOOL OR EQUIVALENT</b>	
9TH GRADE .....	9
10TH GRADE .....	10
11TH GRADE .....	11
12TH GRADE .....	12
<b>4-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY</b>	
1ST YEAR (FRESHMAN) .....	13
2ND YEAR (SOPHOMORE) .....	14
3RD YEAR (JUNIOR) .....	15
4TH YEAR (SENIOR) (BA/BS) .....	16
5TH YEAR .....	17
<b>GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL</b>	
1ST YEAR GRAD OR PROF SCHOOL .....	18
2ND YEAR GRAD OR PROF SCHOOL (MA/MS) .....	19
3RD YEAR GRAD OR PROF SCHOOL .....	20
MORE THAN 3 YEARS GRAD OR PROF SCHOOL (PhD) .....	21
<b>2-YEAR JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE</b>	
1ST YEAR .....	22
2ND YEAR (AA/AS) .....	23
<b>VOCATIONAL, BUSINESS, OR TRADE SCHOOL</b>	
1ST YEAR .....	24
2ND YEAR .....	25
MORE THAN 2 YEARS .....	26
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW (OUT OF RANGE) .....	-8

**QA13\_G22** Did you ever serve on active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States?  
*¿Ha estado usted alguna vez en el servicio military activo en las Fuerzas Armadas de los Estados Unidos?*

**AG22**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

[GO TO QA13\_G25]  
[GO TO QA13\_G25]  
[GO TO QA13\_G25]

**QA13\_G23** When did you serve?  
*¿Cuándo estuvo en las Fuerzas Armadas?*

**AG23**

FROM \_\_\_\_\_ TO \_\_\_\_\_

OR

**[CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]**

- |  |    |
|--|----|
| World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) .....                    | 1  |
| Korean War (June 1950 to Jan 1955) .....                       | 2  |
| Vietnam War (Aug 1964 to April 1975) .....                     | 3  |
| Gulf War/Operation Desert Storm (1990 to 1991) .....           | 4  |
| Afghanistan/Operation Enduring Freedom (2001 to present) ..... | 5  |
| Iraq War/Operation Iraqi Freedom (2003 to present) .....       | 6  |
| REFUSED .....  | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW .....   | -8 |

**QA13\_G24** Altogether, how long did you serve?  
*En total, ¿cuánto tiempo estuvo en las Fuerzas Armadas?*

**AG24**

\_\_\_\_\_ YEARS

\_\_\_\_\_ MONTHS

- |                  |    |
|------------------|----|
| REFUSED .....    | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW ..... | -8 |

**QA13\_G25** Which of the following were you doing last week?  
*¿Cuál de lo siguiente hizo la semana pasada?*

**AK1**

- |  |    |
|--|----|
| Working at a job or business,.....                   | 1  |
| <i>Trabajó en un empleo o negocio, .....</i>         | 1  |
| With a job or business but not at work, .....        | 2  |
| <i>Tenía empleo o negocio pero no trabajó, .....</i> | 2  |
| Looking for work, or .....                           | 3  |
| <i>Estaba buscando trabajo, o .....</i>              | 3  |
| Not working at a job or business? .....              | 4  |
| <i>No trabajó en un empleo o negocio? .....</i>      | 4  |
| REFUSED .....  | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW .....                                     | -8 |

**[GO TO QA13\_G29]****[GO TO QA13\_G29]****[GO TO QA13\_G29]****[GO TO QA13\_G29]**

**QA13\_G26** What is the main reason you did not work last week?  
*¿Cuál es el motivo principal por el que no trabajó la semana pasada?*

**AK2**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Main reason is the most important reason."  
 [IF NEEDED, SAY: "*El motivo principal es el motivo más importante.*"]

TAKING CARE OF HOUSE OR FAMILY .....	1
ON PLANNED VACATION .....	2
COULDN'T FIND A JOB .....	3
GOING TO SCHOOL/STUDENT.....	4
RETIRED .....	5
DISABLED .....	6
UNABLE TO WORK TEMPORARILY.....	7
ON LAYOFF OR STRIKE .....	8
ON FAMILY OR MATERNITY LEAVE .....	9
OFF SEASON.....	10
SICK.....	11
OTHER.....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

[GO TO PN QA13\_G28]  
 [GO TO PN QA13\_G28]

**QA13\_G27** Do you usually work?  
*¿Trabaja usted por lo general?*

**AG10**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
LOOKING FOR WORK.....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_G28:**

IF [AAGE = -7 OR -8 OR AAGE < 65] AND QA13\_G27 = 2 (NO) CONTINUE WITH QA13\_G28;  
 IF [AAGE = -7 OR -8 OR AAGE < 65] AND [QA13\_G26 = 5 (RETIRED) OR 6 (DISABLED)] CONTINUE WITH  
 QA13\_G28;  
 ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_G29

**QA13\_G28** Are you receiving Social Security Disability Insurance or SSDI?  
*¿Recibe usted Ingreso de Seguro Social por Incapacidad (o SSDI)?*

**AL22**

YES .....	1	[GO TO PN QA13_G30]
NO .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_G30]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_G30]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_G30]

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_G29:**

**IF QA13\_G25 = 1, 2, -7, OR -8 (WORKING, WITH JOB, DK, OR RF) OR QA13\_G27 = 1 (USUALLY WORKS),  
CONTINUE WITH QA13\_G29;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_G32**

- QA13\_G29** On your main job, are you employed by a private company, the government, or are you self-employed, or are you working without pay in a family business or farm?  
*En su trabajo principal, ¿trabaja usted para: una compañía privada, el gobierno, trabaja por cuenta propia, o está trabajando sin recibir pago en un negocio o finca de la familia?*

**AK4**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Where did you work most hours?"]  
 [IF NEEDED, SAY: "¿Donde trabajó más horas?"]

PRIVATE COMPANY	
NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION, FOUNDATION	.....1
GOVERNMENT	.....2
SELF-EMPLOYED	.....3
FAMILY BUSINESS OR FARM	.....4
REFUSED	.....-7
DON'T KNOW	.....-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_G30:**

**IF QA13\_G29= 2 (GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE), DISPLAY "What kind of agency or department is this?" and  
"[PROBE FOR AND RECORD BOTH THE LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT (E>G., STATE, LOCAL) AND THE  
FUNCTION (E.G., BUDGET OFFICE, POLICE, ETC.)];  
ELSE DISPLAY "What kind of business or industry is this?" AND "[IF NEEDED, SAY: "What do they make  
or do at this business?"]"**

- QA13\_G30** {What kind of agency or department is this?/What kind of business or industry is this?}  
 {*¿Qué clase de agencia o departamento es? / ¿Qué tipo de negocio o industria es?*}

**AK5**

[PROBE FOR AND RECORD BOTH THE LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT (E.G., STATE, LOCAL)  
 AND THE FUNCTION (E.G., BUDGET OFFICE, POLICE, ETC.)]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "What do they make or do at this business?"]  
 [IF NEEDED, SAY: "¿Qué hacen o producen en este negocio?"]

[INTERVIEWER: ENTER DESCRIPTION]

\_\_\_\_\_ (GOVERNMENT AGENCY OR  
 DEPARTMENT/BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY)

REFUSED	.....	-7
DON'T KNOW	.....	-8

**QA13\_G31** What is the main kind of work you do?  
*¿Cuál es el tipo de trabajo que usted hace principalmente?*

**AK6****[MAIN JOB = WHERE WORKS MOST HOURS.]****[INTERVIEWER: ENTER DESCRIPTION]**

\_\_\_\_\_ (OCCUPATION)

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_G32:**

**IF QA13\_G29 = 2 (GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE), CODE QA13\_G32 = 8 AND GO TO QA13\_G33;**  
**IF QA13\_G29 = 3 (SELF-EMPLOYED), CONTINUE WITH QA13\_G32 AND DISPLAY "Including yourself,  
about" and "you";**  
**ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_G32 AND DISPLAY "About" and "your employer";**

**QA13\_G32** {Including yourself, about/About} how many people are employed by {your employer/you} at all locations?  
*{Contándose usted mismo/a, ¿más o menos / ¿Mas o menos,} cuántos empleados trabajan para usted en todos los lugares donde funciona su empresa?*

**AK8****[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Your best guess is fine."]****[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Puede darnos un número aproximado."]**

1 OR 2 .....	1
3-9 .....	2
10-24 .....	3
25-50 .....	4
51-100 .....	5
101-200 .....	6
201-999 .....	7
1,000 OR MORE .....	8
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_G33:**

**IF QA13\_A16 = 1 (MARRIED) OR QA13\_D16 = 1 OR QA13\_D17 = 1, CONTINUE WITH QA13\_G33;**  
**IF QA13\_A16 = 1, THEN DISPLAY "spouse";**  
**ELSE IF QA13\_D16 = 1 OR QA13\_D17 = 1, THEN DISPLAY "partner";**  
**ELSE GO TO QA13\_H1**

**QA13\_G33** Which of the following was your {spouse/partner} doing last week?  
*¿Cuál de lo siguiente hizo la semana pasada su {esposo/a}?*

**AG8**

Working at a job or business,.....	1	[GO TO QA13_G35]
<i>Trabajó en un empleo o negocio, .....</i>	1	[GO TO QA13_G35]
With a job or business but not at work,.....	2	[GO TO QA13_G35]
<i>Tenía empleo o negocio pero no trabajó, .....</i>	2	[GO TO QA13_G35]
Looking for work, or .....	3	
<i>Estaba buscando trabajo, o .....</i>	3	
Not working at a job/business? .....	4	
<i>No trabajó en un empleo o negocio? .....</i>	4	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**QA13\_G34** Does your {spouse/partner} usually work?  
*¿Trabaja su {esposo/a} por lo general?*

**AG11**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO QA13_H1]
LOOKING FOR WORK.....	3	[GO TO QA13_H1]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_H1]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO QA13_H1]

**QA13\_G35** On your {spouse's/partner's} main job, is {he/she} employed by a private company, the government, or is {he/she} self-employed, or is {he/she} working without pay in a family business or farm?  
*En el trabajo principal de su {esposo(a)}, ¿trabaja {él/ella} para: una compañía privada, el gobierno, trabaja por cuenta propia, o está trabajando sin recibir pago en un negocio o finca de la familia?*

**AG9**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Where did {he/she} work MOST hours?"]  
[IF NEEDED, SAY: "¿Dónde trabajó {él/ella} más horas?"]

PRIVATE COMPANY, NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION, FOUNDATION .....	1
GOVERNMENT .....	2
SELF-EMPLOYED .....	3
FAMILY BUSINESS OR FARM .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

## Section H – Health Insurance

**QA13\_H1**

The next topics are about health insurance and health care.

*Los temas siguientes están relacionados con el seguro de salud y el cuidado de la salud.*

Is there a place that you usually go to when you are sick or need advice about your health?  
*¿Hay algún lugar al que usted va normalmente cuando está enfermo/a o necesita consejos sobre su salud?*

**AH1**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: CIRCLE "3" OR "4" ONLY IF VOLUNTEERED. DO NOT PROBE.]

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO QA13_H3]
DOCTOR/MY DOCTOR .....	3	
KAISER .....	4	
MORE THAN ONE PLACE .....	5	
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_H3]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO QA13_H3]

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H2:**

**IF QA13\_H1 = 1 (YES) OR 5 (MORE THAN ONE PLACE) DISPLAY "What kind of place do you go to most often—a medical";**

**ELSE IF QA13\_H1 = 3 (DOCTOR/MY DOCTOR), DISPLAY "Is your doctor in a private";**

**ELSE IF QA13\_H1 = 4 (KAISER) CIRCLE "1" FOR QA13\_H2 AND GO TO QA13\_H3**

**QA13\_H2**

{What kind of place do you go to most often—a medical/Is your doctor in a private} doctor's office, a clinic or hospital clinic, an emergency room, or some other place?  
*{¿A qué tipo de lugar va usted con más frecuencia —el consultorio de un médico / ¿Está su médico en un consultorio particular de médico}, una clínica o clínica de hospital, {en} una sala de urgencias o {en} algún otro lugar?*

**AH3**

DOCTOR'S OFFICE/KAISER/OTHER HMO .....	1
CLINIC/HEALTH CENTER/HOSPITAL CLINIC .....	2
EMERGENCY ROOM.....	3
SOME OTHER PLACE (SPECIFY: _____) ....	91
NO ONE PLACE .....	92
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H3:**

**IF QA13\_B6 = 1 OR QA13\_B11 = 1 (YES, R VISITED ER FOR ASTHMA) OR QA13\_B28 = 1 (YES, R VISITED ER FOR DIABETES) OR QA13\_B39 = 1 (YES, R VISITED ER FOR HEART DISEASE) SKIP TO QA13\_H4;  
ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H3**

**QA13\_H3** During the past 12 months, did you visit a hospital emergency room for your own health?  
*Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿fue a la sala de emergencias de un hospital debido a su propia salud?*

**AH12**

YES .....	.1	
NO .....	.2	[GO TO QA13_H5]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_H5]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO QA13_H5]

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H4:**

**IF QA13\_B6 = 1 OR QA13\_B11 = 1 (YES, R VISITED ER FOR ASTHMA) OR QA13\_B28 = 1 (YES, R VISITED ER FOR DIABETES) OR QA13\_B39 = 1 (YES, R VISITED ER FOR HEART DISEASE), THEN DISPLAY  
“During the past 12 month, how many times did you visit a hospital emergency room for your own health?”;  
ELSE DISPLAY “How many times did you do that?”**

**QA13\_H4** {During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a hospital emergency room for your own health/How many times did you do that?  
*{Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántas veces fue a la sala de emergencias de un hospital debido a su propia salud? / ¿Cuántas veces hizo eso?}*

**AH95**

**[IF NEEDED, SAY: “During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a hospital emergency room for your own health?”]  
[IF NEEDED, SAY: “Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántas veces fue a la sala de emergencias de un hospital debido a su propia salud?”]**

\_\_\_\_\_ NUMBER OF TIMES

REFUSED .....	.7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_H5** Medicare is a health insurance program for people 65 years and older or persons with certain disabilities. At this time, are you covered by Medicare?  
*Medicare es un programa de seguro de salud para personas de 65 años o más o personas con ciertas incapacidades. En este momento, ¿está usted cubierto(a) por Medicare?*

**AI1**

**[INTERVIEWER NOTE: INCLUDE MEDICARE MANAGED PLANS AS WELL AS THE ORIGINAL MEDICARE PLAN.]**

YES .....	.1	[GO TO QA13_H8]
NO .....	.2	
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_H15]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO QA13_H15]

**POST-NOTE QA13\_H5:**

**IF QA13\_H5 = 1, SET ARMCARE = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H6:**

**IF [AAGE > 64 OR QA13\_A4 = 6 (65 OR OLDER) OR ENUM.AGE > 64] AND QA13\_H5= 2 (NOT COVERED BY MEDICARE), CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H6;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H8**

**QA13\_H6** Is it correct that you are not covered by Medicare even though you told me earlier that you are 65 or older?

*¿Es correcto que usted no está cubierto(a) por Medicare aun cuando usted me dijo anteriormente que tiene 65 años o es mayor?*

**AI2**

CORRECT, NOT COVERED BY MEDICARE .....	1	[GO TO PN QA13_H15]
NOT CORRECT, R IS COVERED BY MEDICARE ..	2	[GO TO PN QA13_H8]
AGE IS INCORRECT .....	93	
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_H15]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_H15]

**POST-NOTE QA13\_H6:**

**IF QA13\_H6 =2, SET ARMCARE = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1**

**QA13\_H7** What is your age, please?

*¿Cuál es su edad, por favor?*

**AI3**

_____ YEARS OF AGE	[HR: 18-105]	[GO TO PN QA13_H15]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_H15]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_H15]

**POST NOTE QA13\_H7: AIDATE**

**SET AIDATE = CURRENT DATE (YYYYMMDD);**

**SET AAGE = QA13\_H7;**

**IF AAGE < 18, CODE AS IA AND TERMINATE**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H8:**

**IF ARMCARE = 1, CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H8;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H15**

**QA13\_H8** Is your MediCARE coverage provided through an HMO?

*¿Es su cobertura de MediCARE proporcionada a través de un HMO?*

**AH49**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "With an HMO, you must generally receive care from HMO doctors or the expense is not covered, unless there was a medical emergency."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Con un HMO, normalmente tiene que recibir atención médica del HMO o no se cubren los gastos, a menos que se trate de una urgencia médica."]

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF R MENTIONS A HEALTH PLAN SUCH AS "Kaiser" CODE "1" (YES).]

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	7
DON'T KNOW .....	8

[GO TO QA13\_H10]  
[GO TO QA13\_H10]  
[GO TO QA13\_H10]

**POST-NOTE QA13\_H8:**

**IF QA13\_H8 = 1, SET ARMHMO = 1**

**QA13\_H9** What is the name of your MediCARE HMO plan?

*¿Cuál es el nombre de su plan MediCARE HMO?*

**AH50**

AARP MEDICARE COMPLETE .....	1
AETNA .....	2
AETNA MEDICARE (SELECT/PREMIER) .....	3
ALAMEDA ALLIANCE FOR HEALTH .....	4
ALLIANCE COMPLETE CARE .....	5
ANTHEM BLUE CROSS/BLUE CROSS .....	6
ARCADIAN COMMUNITY CARE .....	7
BLUE CROSS SENIOR SECURE .....	8
BLUE SHIELD 65 PLUS .....	9
BLUE SHIELD OF CALIFORNIA .....	10
CAL OPTIMA .....	11
CARE 1 <sup>ST</sup> HEALTH PLAN .....	12
CARE ADVANTAGE .....	13
CARE MORE .....	14
CEN CAL HEALTH.....	15
CENTRAL CALIFORNIA ALLIANCE FOR HEALTH .....	16
CENTRAL HEALTH PLAN OF CALIFORNIA .....	17
CHINESE COMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN .....	18
CHINESE COMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN SENIOR PROGRAM .....	19
CIGNA.....	20
CITIZENS CHOICE HEALTHPLAN .....	21
COMMUNICARE ADVANTAGE .....	22
COMMUNITY HEALTH GROUP .....	23
COMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN.....	24
CONTRA COSTA HEALTH PLAN .....	25
EASY CHOICE HEALTH PLAN .....	26
GEM CARE .....	27
GOLDEN/GOLDEN STATE MEDICARE HEALTH PLAN	28
GREAT-WEST .....	29

HEALTH NET .....	30
HEALTH PLAN OF SAN JOAQUIN.....	31
HEALTH PLAN OF SAN MATEO.....	32
HUMANA GOLD PLUS .....	33
IEHP (INLAND EMPIRE HEALTH PLAN) .....	34
IEHP MEDICARE DUAL CHOICE.....	35
INTER VALLEY HEALTH PLAN .....	36
KAISER.....	37
KERN COUNTY HEALTH PLAN.....	38
L.A. CARE HEALTH PLAN .....	39
MD CARE.....	40
MOLINA HEALTH PLAN .....	41
MOLINA MEDICARE OPTIONS .....	42
ON LOK.....	43
ON LOK SENIOR HEALTH SERVICES.....	44
ONE CARE .....	45
PACIFICARE.....	46
PARTNERSHIP HEALTH PLAN OF CALIFORNIA.....	47
SALUD CON HEALTH NET .....	48
SAN FRANCISCO HEALTH PLAN .....	49
SANTA CLARA FAMILY HEALTH PLAN .....	50
SCAN HEALTH PLAN.....	51
SECURE HORIZONS .....	52
SENIOR ADVANTAGE .....	53
SENIORITY PLUS.....	54
SERVICE TO SENIORS .....	55
SHARP HEALTH PLAN .....	56
TOTAL FIT .....	57
VALLEY HEALTH PLAN .....	58
VENTURA COUNTY HEALTH CARE PLAN.....	59
WESTERN HEALTH ADVANTAGE .....	60
WESTERN HEALTH ADVANTAGE CARE+ .....	61
CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA .....	62
TRICARE/TRICARE FOR LIFE/TRICARE PRIME .....	63
VA HEALTH CARE SERVICES .....	64
MEDI-CAL .....	65
MEDICARE .....	66
MEDICARE ADVANTAGE .....	67
OTHER.....	91
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....	92
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**POST-NOTE FOR QA13\_H9:**  
**ALL ANSWERS GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H11;**  
**IF QA13\_H9 = 62, 63, OR 64 THEN ARMILIT = 1**

**QA13\_H10** Some people who are eligible for MediCARE also have private insurance that is sometimes called Medigap or Medicare Supplement. Do you have this type of health insurance?  
*Algunas personas que reúnen los requisitos para MediCARE, también tienen un seguro que a veces se llama Medigap o póliza suplementaria de Medicare. ¿Está usted también cubierto por este tipo de seguro?*

**A14**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "These are policies that cover health care costs not covered by MediCARE alone."]  
[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*Estas son pólizas que cubren los costos de los servicios de salud que no están cubiertos por MediCARE solamente.*"]

YES .....	.1	
NO .....	.2	[GO TO PN QA13_H15]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_H15]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_H15]

**POST-NOTE FOR QA13\_H10:**

IF QA13\_H10 = 1, SET ARSUPP = 1

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H11:**

IF QA13\_H8 = 1 (MEDICARE HMO) CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H11 AND DISPLAY "MediCARE HMO";  
IF QA13\_H10 = 1 (HAS SUPPLEMENT) CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H11 AND DISPLAY "MediCARE  
Supplement plan";  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H15

**QA13\_H11** For the {MediCARE HMO/MediCARE Supplement plan}, did you sign up directly, or did you get this insurance through a current employer, a former employer, a union, a family business, AARP, or some other way?

*Para el {MediCARE HMO/MediCARE Supplement plan}, ¿usted se inscribió directamente, o lo obtuvo a través de su empleador actual, un empleador anterior, un sindicato, un negocio familiar, AARP o de alguna otra forma?*

**AH52**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "AARP stands for the American Association of Retired Persons."]  
[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*AARP son las siglas en inglés de American Association of Retired Persons.*"]

DIRECTLY .....	.1
CURRENT EMPLOYER .....	.2
FORMER EMPLOYER .....	.3
UNION.....	.4
FAMILY BUSINESS .....	.5
AARP .....	.6
SPOUSE'S EMPLOYER .....	.7
SPOUSE'S UNION .....	.8
PROFESSIONAL/FRATERNAL ORGANIZATION ..	.9
OTHER.....	.91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- QA13\_H12** Do you pay any or all of the premium or cost for this health plan? Do not include the cost of any co-pays or deductibles you or your family may have had to pay.  
*¿Paga usted una parte o toda la prima o el costo de este plan de salud? No incluya el costo de ningún pago compartido o de deducibles que usted o su familia tengan que pagar.*

**AH53**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Copays are the partial payments you make for your health care each time you see a doctor or use the health care system, while someone else pays for your main health care coverage."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*Los pagos compartidos son pagos parciales que usted hace por la atención médica que recibe cada vez que va al médico o usa el sistema de atención médica mientras que alguien más paga por la cobertura principal de su atención médica.*"]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A deductible is the amount you pay for medical care before your health plan starts paying."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*El deducible es la cantidad que usted paga por su atención médica antes de que su plan de salud empiece a pagar.*"]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Premium is the monthly charge for the cost of your health insurance plan."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*Prima es el cargo mensual por el costo de su plan de seguro de salud.*"]

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- QA13\_H13** Does anyone else, such as an employer, a union, or professional organization pay all or some portion of the premium or cost for this health plan?  
*¿Hay otras personas, tales como un empleador, un sindicato o una organización profesional que paguen toda, o una parte de la prima o del costo de este plan de salud?*

**AH54**

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

[GO TO PN QA13_H15]
[GO TO PN QA13_H15]
[GO TO PN QA13_H15]

**QA13\_H14** Who is that?  
*¿Quién lo paga?*

**AH55**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Who besides yourself pays any portion of that cost for that plan, such as your employer, a union, or professional organization?"]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "¿Quién, además de usted, paga por una parte del costo de este plan, como por ejemplo, su empleador, un sindicato o una organización profesional?"]

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

[PROBE: "¿Alguien más?"]

CURRENT EMPLOYER .....	1
FORMER EMPLOYER .....	2
UNION.....	3
SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S CURRENT EMPLOYER...4	
SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S FORMER EMPLOYER....5	
PROFESSIONAL/FRATERNAL ORGANIZATION ...6	
MEDICAID/MEDI-CAL ASSISTANCE .....	7
HEALTHY FAMILIES .....	8
OTHER.....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**POST-NOTE FOR QA13\_H14:**

IF QA13\_H14 = 7, SET ARMCAL = 1;

IF QA13\_H14 = 8, SET ARHFAM = 1

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H15:**

IF ARMCAL = 1, DISPLAY "Is it correct that you are";

ELSE DISPLAY "Are you"

**QA13\_H15** {Is it correct that you are/Are you} covered by Medi-CAL?  
*{¿Es cierto que usted tiene / ¿Tiene usted} cobertura de Medi-CAL?*

**AI6**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A plan for certain low-income children and their families, pregnant women, and disabled or elderly people."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*Un plan para ciertos niños de bajos ingresos y sus familias, mujeres embarazadas y personas incapacitadas o mayores.*"]

YES .....	1	[GO TO QA13_H17]
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**POST-NOTE FOR QA13\_H15:**

IF QA13\_H15 = 1, SET ARMCAL = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;

IF ARMCAL = 1 AND QA13\_H15 = 2, SET ARMCAL = 0

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H16:**

**IF AAGE > 18 OR [QA13\_A4 ≠ -7 OR -8 (REF/DK)] OR ENUM.AGE > 18 OR IF AGE IS UNKNOWN, GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H17;**  
**ELSE IF [AAGE = 18 OR QA13\_A4 = 1 (BETWEEN 18 AND 29) OR ENUM.AGE = 18] AND ARHFAM = 1, CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H16 AND DISPLAY "Is it correct, then, that you are";**  
**ELSE IF [AAGE = 18 OR QA13\_A4 = 1 (BETWEEN 18 AND 29) OR ENUM.AGE = 18], CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H16 AND DISPLAY: "Are you"**

**QA13\_H16** {Is it correct, then, that you are/Are you} covered by the Healthy Families Program?  
*{¿Es correcto que usted está / ¿Está usted} cubierto(a) por el Programa de Familias Saludables?*

**AI7**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Healthy Families is a state program that pays for health insurance for children up to age 19."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*El Programa de Familias Saludables es un programa estatal que paga el seguro de salud para los niños hasta los 19 años de edad.*" ]

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**POST-NOTE FOR QA13\_H16:**

**IF QA13\_H16 = 1, SET ARHFAM = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;**  
**IF ARHFAM = 1 AND QA13\_H16 = 2, SET ARHFAM = 0**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H17:**

**IF ARSUPP = 1, DISPLAY "Besides the Medicare supplemental plan you told me about" AND "any other";**  
**ELSE IF ARMHMO = 1, DISPLAY "Besides the Medicare HMO plan you told me about" AND "any other";**  
**ELSE DISPLAY "a"**

**QA13\_H17** {Besides the Medicare supplemental plan you told me about/Besides the Medicare HMO plan you told me about}, Are you covered by {any other/a} health insurance plan or HMO through a current or former employer or union?  
*{Además del plan suplementario de Medicare/Además del plan Medicare HMO que me mencionó,} ¿Está usted cubierto(a) por un plan de seguro de salud o HMO a través de {un empleador/su propio empleador} o de un sindicato actual o anterior?*

**AI8**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "...either through your own or someone else's employment?"]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "... ya sea a través de su propio empleo o de alguna otra persona?"]

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**POST-NOTE FOR QA13\_H17:**

**IF QA13\_H17 = 1, SET AREMPOTH = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H18:**

**IF ARINSURE ≠ 1 (NO COVERAGE FROM MEDICARE, MEDI-CAL, HEALTHY FAMILIES, AND EMPLOYER),  
CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H18;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H20**

**QA13\_H18** Are you covered by a health insurance plan that you purchased directly from an insurance company or HMO, or through Covered California? (MODIFIED FOR CHIS 2014 – COVERED CA ADDED)

*¿Está usted cubierto(a) por un plan de seguro de salud que usted compró directamente a una compañía de seguros o HMO, o mediante Covered California?*

**A11**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: “Don’t include a plan that pays only for certain illnesses such as cancer or stroke, or only gives you ‘extra cash’ if you are in a hospital.”]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: “No incluya planes que pagan solamente por ciertas enfermedades, como cáncer o derrame cerebral, o que solamente le dan “dinero extra” si está hospitalizado.”]

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_H20]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_H20]
DON’T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_H20]

**POST-NOTE FOR QA13\_H18:**

**IF QA13\_H18 = 1, SET ARDIRECT = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H19:**

**IF ARDIRECT = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H19;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H20**

**QA13\_H19** How did you purchase this health insurance – directly from an insurance company or HMO, or through Covered California? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)

*¿Cómo compró este seguro de salud -- directamente a una compañía de seguro de salud o HMO o mediante Covered California?*

**AH104**

INSURANCE COMPANY OR HMO .....	1
COVERED CALIFORNIA.....	2
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....	92
REFUSED .....	-7
DON’T KNOW .....	-8

**POST-NOTE FOR QA13\_H19:**

**IF QA13\_H19= 2, THEN SET ARHBEX = 1**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE FOR QA13\_H20:**

**IF QA13\_H17 = 1 (EMPLOYER-BASED COVERAGE) OR QA13\_H18 = 1 (PURCHASED OWN COVERAGE),  
CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H20;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H22**

**QA13\_H20** Was this plan obtained in your own name or in the name of someone else?

*¿Se obtuvo este plan a nombre suyo o a nombre de otra persona?*

**AI9**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Even someone who does not live in this household."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "¿Aún de alguien que no viva en este hogar?"]

IN OWN NAME .....	1	[GO TO PN QA13_22]
IN SOMEONE ELSE'S NAME .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_22]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_22]

**POST-NOTE FOR QA13\_H20:**

**IF QA13\_H17 = 1 AND QA13\_H20 = 1 SET AREMPOWN = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1 AND SET AREMPOTH = 0;**

**IF QA13\_H17 = 1 AND QA13\_H20 = 2, -7, OR -8 SET AREMPOTH = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;**

**IF QA13\_H18 = 1 AND QA13\_H20 = 1 SET ARDIROWN = 1 AND ARINSURE = 1;**

**IF QA13\_H18 = 1 AND QA13\_H20 = 2, -7, OR -8 SET ARDIROTH = 1 AND ARINSURE = 1**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H21:**

**IF QA13\_A16 = 1 (MARRIED) OR QA13\_D16 = 1 OR QA13\_D17 = 1 OR IF QA13\_G13 = 1 (LIVING WITH PARENTS) OR IF AAGE < 26, CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H21;**

**ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H22;**

**IF QA13\_A16 = 1, THEN DISPLAY "spouse's name";**

**IF QA13\_A16 ≠ 1 AND (QA13\_D16 = 1 OR QA13\_D17 = 1), THEN DISPLAY "partner's name";**

**IF QA13\_G13 = 1 OR AAGE < 26, THEN DISPLAY "parent's name";**

**QA13\_H21** Is the plan in your {spouse's name,} {partner's name,} {parent's name,} or someone else's name?

*¿Está el plan a nombre de {esposo/esposa} {o} {padres} {o a nombre de otra persona}?*

**AI9A**

IN SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S NAME .....	1	
IN PARENT'S NAME .....	2	
IN SOMEONE ELSE'S NAME .....	3	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**POST-NOTE FOR QA13\_H21:**

**IF QA13\_H17 = 1 AND QA13\_H21 = 1 SET AREMPSP = 1 AND AREMPOTH = 0 AND ARSAMESP=1;**

**IF QA13\_H19 = 1 AND QA13\_H21 = 1 SET AREMPSP = 1 AND AREMPOTH = 0 AND ARSAMESP=1 AND SPHBEX = 1;**

**IF QA13\_H17 = 1 AND QA13\_H21 = 2 SET AREMPAR =1 AND AREMPOTH = 0;**

**IF QA13\_H18 = 1 AND QA13\_H21 = 1 SET ARDIRSP = 1 AND ARDIROTH = 0 AND ARSAMESP=1;**

**IF QA13\_H18 = 1 AND QA13\_H21 = 2 SET ARDIRPAR = 1 AND ARDIROTH = 0**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H22:**

**IF QA13\_H17 = 1 (EMPLOYER-BASED COVERAGE) AND AK8 < 5 (FIRM SIZE <=100), CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H22 AND DISPLAY;**  
**IF AREMPOWN = 1 THEN DISLPLAY {you};**  
**IF AREMPSP = 1 OR AREMPAR =1 OR AREMPOTH = 1 THEN DISPLAY {he or she};**  
**ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H23;**

**QA13\_H22** How did {you/he or she} sign up for this health insurance – through an employer, through a union, or through Covered California's SHOP program? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)

*¿Cómo se inscribió {usted/él o ella} en este seguro de salud – mediante un empleador, mediante un sindicato o mediante el programa SHOP de Covered California?*

**[IF NEEDED, SAY: "SHOP is the Small Business Health Options Program administered by Covered California."]**

**[IF NEEDED, SAY: "SHOP son las siglas en inglés del Programa de Opciones de Salud para los Pequeños Negocios y es administrado por Covered California."]**

**AH105**

EMPLOYER .....	1
UNION.....	2
SHOP / COVERED CALIFORNIA .....	3
OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)	92
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**POST-NOTE FOR QA13\_H22:**

**IF QA13\_H22 = 3, THEN SET ARHBEX = 1**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H23**

**IF ARHBEX = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H23;**  
**ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H25;**

**QA13\_H23** Was this a bronze, silver, gold or platinum plan? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)

*¿Era un plan bronze, silver, gold o platinum (o sea, de bronce, plata, oro o platino)?*

**AH106**

Bronze.....	1
Silver .....	2
Gold .....	3
Platinum .....	4
MEDI-CAL / MEDICAID .....	5
CATASTROPHIC .....	6
OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)	92
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H24:**

**IF QA13\_H22 = 3, THEN GO TO QA13\_H25;  
ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H24;**

**QA13\_H24** Was there a subsidy or discount on the premium for this plan? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*¿Había un subsidio o descuento en la prima de este plan?*

**AH107**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H25:**

**IF QA13\_H17 = 1 (EMPLOYER-BASED COVERAGE) OR QA13\_H18 = 1 (PURCHASED OWN COVERAGE),  
CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H25;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H28**

**QA13\_H25** Do you pay any or all of the premium or cost for this health plan? Do not include the cost of any co-pays or deductibles you or your family may have had to pay.  
*¿Paga una parte o toda la prima o el costo de este plan de salud? No incluya el costo de cualquier pago compartido o deducible que usted o su familia tengan que pagar.*

**AH57**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Copays are the partial payments you make for your health care each time you see a doctor or use the health care system, while a health plan pays for your main health care coverage."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Los pagos compartidos son pagos parciales que usted hace por la atención médica que recibe cada vez que va al médico o usa el sistema de atención médica, mientras alguien diferente paga la cobertura principal de su atención médica."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A deductible is the amount you pay for medical care before your health plan starts paying."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Un deducible es la cantidad que usted paga por la atención médica antes de que su plan de salud comience a pagar."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Premium is the monthly charge for the cost of your health insurance plan."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Prima es el cargo mensual por el costo del su plan de seguro de salud."]

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

[GO TO PN QA13\_H27]

**QA13\_H26** Does anyone else, such as an employer, a union, or professional organization pay all or some portion of the premium or cost for this health plan?  
*¿Hay otras personas, tales como un empleador, un sindicato o una organización profesional que pague toda, o una parte de la prima o costo de este plan de salud?*

**AH58**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_H28]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_H28]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_H28]

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H27:**

**IF QA13\_H25 = 2 THEN DISPLAY** “Who besides yourself pays any portion of the cost for this plan, such as your employer, a union, or professional organization”;  
**ELSE DISPLAY** “Who is that”

**QA13\_H27** {Who besides yourself pays any portion of the cost for this plan, such as your employer, a union, or professional organization/Who is that?}  
*{¿Quién, además de usted, paga por una parte del costo de este plan, como por ejemplo, su empleador, un sindicato o una organización profesional? / ¿Quién es?}*

**AH56**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: “Who besides yourself pays any portion of that cost for that plan, such as your employer, a union, or professional organization?"]  
[IF NEEDED, SAY: “¿Quién, además de usted, paga cualquier parte del costo de este plan, como por ejemplo su empleador, un sindicato, o una organización profesional?"]  
[CODE ALL THAT APPLY]  
[PROBE: “Any others?”]  
[PROBE: “¿Alguién más?”]

CURRENT EMPLOYER .....	1
FORMER EMPLOYER .....	2
UNION.....	3
SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S CURRENT EMPLOYER...4	
SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S FORMER EMPLOYER....5	
PROFESSIONAL/FRATERNAL ORGANIZATION ...6	
MEDICAID/MEDI-CAL ASSISTANCE .....	7
HEALTHY FAMILIES .....	8
MEDICARE .....	9
HEALTHY KIDS .....	10
COVERED CALIFORNIA.....	11
OTHER.....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**POST-NOTE QA13\_H27:**

**IF QA13\_H27 = 1, 2, OR 3, THEN SET AREMPOWN = 1;**  
**IF QA13\_H27 = 4 OR 5, THEN SET AREMPSP = 1;**  
**IF QA13\_H27 = 6, THEN SET AROTHER = 1;**  
**IF QA13\_H27 = 10, THEN SET ARHKID =1;**  
**IF QA13\_H27 = 9, SET ARMCARE = 1 AND SET ARDIRECT = 0;**  
**IF QA13\_H27 = 7, SET ARMCAL = 1 AND SET ARDIRECT = 0;**  
**IF QA13\_H27 = 8, SET, ARHFAM = 1 AND SET ARDIRECT = 0;**  
**IF QA13\_H27 = 11, SET ARHBEX = 1;**  
**IF QA13\_H27 = 91, THEN SET AROTHER = 1**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H28:**

**IF [QA13\_G26 = 1 OR 2 (R WORKED LAST WEEK) OR QA13\_G28 = 1 (R USUALLY WORKS)] AND  
 QA13\_G30 ≠ 3 (NOT SELF-EMPLOYED) AND AREMPOWN ≠ 1 (NO EMPLOYER-BASED COVERAGE),  
 CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H28;  
 ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H32**

**QA13\_H28** Does your employer offer health insurance to any of its employees?  
*¿Ofrece su empleador seguro de salud a alguno de sus empleados?*

**AI13**

YES .....	1	[GO TO PN QA13_H32]
NO .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_H32]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_H32]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_H32]

**QA13\_H29** Are you eligible to be in this plan?  
*¿Califica usted para este plan?*

**AI14**

YES .....	1	[GO TO QA13_H31]
NO .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_H32]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_H32]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_H32]

**QA13\_H30** What is the one main reason why you aren't in this plan?  
*¿Cuál es la razón principal por la cual usted no está inscrito en este plan?*

**AI15**

COVERED BY ANOTHER PLAN .....	1	[GO TO PN QA13_H32]
TOO EXPENSIVE .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_H32]
DIDN'T LIKE PLAN OFFERED .....	3	[GO TO PN QA13_H32]
DON'T NEED OR BELIEVE IN HEALTH INSURANCE .....	4	[GO TO PN QA13_H32]
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....	91	[GO TO PN QA13_H32]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_H32]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_H32]

**QA13\_H31** What is the one main reason why you are not eligible for this plan?  
*¿Cuál es la razón principal por la cual usted no puede estar inscrito en este plan?*

**AI15A**

HAVEN'T YET WORKED FOR THIS EMPLOYER LONG ENOUGH TO BE COVERED ..	1
CONTRACT OR TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES	
NOT ALLOWED IN PLAN .....	2
DON'T WORK ENOUGH HOURS PER WEEK OR WEEKS PER YEAR .....	3
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H32:**

**IF ARINSURE ≠ 1 (NO COVERAGE FROM MEDICARE, MEDI-CAL, HEALTHY FAMILIES, EMPLOYER, OR PRIVATE PLAN), CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H32;  
ELSE GO TO PN QA13\_H33**

**QA13\_H32** Are you covered by CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA or some other military health care?  
*¿Está cubierto(a) usted por CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA o algún otro plan de servicios de salud militar?*

**AI16**

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**POST-NOTE QA13\_H32:**

**IF QA13\_H32 = 1, SET ARMILIT = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H33:**

**IF ARINSURE ≠ 1 (NO COVERAGE FROM MEDICARE, MEDI-CAL, HEALTHY FAMILIES, EMPLOYER, PRIVATE PLAN, OR MILITARY PLAN) AND AAGE = 18, CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H33 AND DISPLAY "Healthy Kids";  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H34**

**QA13\_H33** Are you covered by the Healthy Kids program?  
*¿Está usted cubierta/o por el programa Healthy Kids?*

**AH70**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Healthy Kids is a program for children in your county."  
 [IF NEEDED, SAY: "*Healthy Kids es un programa para niños de su condado.*"]]

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**POST-NOTE QA13\_H33:**

**IF QA13\_H33 = 1, SET ARHKID = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H34:**

**IF ARINSURE ≠ 1 (NO COVERAGE FROM MEDICARE, MEDI-CAL, HEALTHY FAMILIES, EMPLOYER, PRIVATE PLAN, MILITARY PLAN, OR HEALTHY KIDS) CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H34;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H36**

- QA13\_H34** Are you covered by some other government health program, such as AIM, "Mister MIP," the Family PACT program, PCIP, or something else?  
*¿Tiene usted cobertura de algún otro programa de salud del gobierno, como AIM, "Mister MIP", el programa Family PACT, PCIP, u otro programa?*

**AI17**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "AIM means Access for Infants and Mothers; Mister MIP or MRMIP means Major Risk Medical Insurance Program; Family PACT is the state program that pays for contraception/reproductive health services for uninsured lower income women and men; and PCIP is the pre-existing condition insurance plan."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "AIM significa Acceso para Niños y Madres; "Mister MIP" significa Programa de Seguro Médico de Alto Riesgo; Family PACT es el programa estatal que paga por servicios de salud relacionados con la reproducción y anticonceptivos para mujeres y hombres que no tienen seguro; y PCIP es un seguro de salud para personas con enfermedad pre-existente."]

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_H36]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_H36]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_H36]

**POST-NOTE QA13\_H34:**

**IF QA13\_H34 = 1, SET AROTHGOV = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1**

- QA13\_H35** ASK IF NECESSARY: "What is the name of this program?"  
ASK IF NECESSARY: "¿Cuál es el nombre de este programa?"

**AI17A**

AIM .....	1
MRMIP ("Mister Mip") .....	2
FAMILY PACT .....	3
PCIP .....	4
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H36:**

**IF ARINSURE ≠ 1 (NO COVERAGE FROM MEDICARE, MEDI-CAL, HEALTHY FAMILIES, EMPLOYER, PRIVATE PLAN, MILITARY PLAN, HEATHLY KIDS, AND OTHER GOVERNMENT PLAN), CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H36;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H40**

**QA13\_H36** Do you have any health insurance coverage through a plan that I missed?

*¿Tiene usted alguna cobertura de seguro de salud a través de un plan que yo no haya mencionado?*

**AI18**

YES .....	1	[GO TO PN QA13_H40]
NO .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_H40]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_H40]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_H40]

**QA13\_H37** What type of health insurance do you have?

*¿Qué tipo de seguro médico tiene?*

**AI19**

**[CODE ALL THAT APPLY.]**

**[PROBE: "Any others?"]**

**[PROBE: "¿Algún otro?"]**

**[IF R GIVES NAME OF PRIVATE PLAN, THEN PROBE: "Do you get this plan through a current or former employer/union, through a school, professional association, trade group, or other organization, or directly from the health plan?"]**

**[IF R GIVES NAME OF PRIVATE PLAN, THEN PROBE: "¿Consiguió usted este plan a través de un empleador/sindicato actual o anterior, de una escuela, una asociación profesional, un grupo comercial u otra organización, o directamente del plan de salud?"]**

THROUGH CURRENT OR FORMER EMPLOYER/UNION .....	1
THROUGH SCHOOL, PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION, TRADE GROUP, OR OTHER ORGANIZATION.....	2
PURCHASED DIRECTLY FROM HEALTH PLAN (BY R OR ANYONE ELSE) .....	3
MEDICARE .....	4
MEDI-CAL .....	5
HEALTHY FAMILIES .....	6
CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA OR SOME OTHER MILITARY HEALTH CARE .....	7
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE, TRIBAL HEALTH PROGRAM OR URBAN INDIAN CLINIC .....	8
HEALTHY KIDS .....	9
COVERED CALIFORNIA.....	10
SHOP THROUGH COVERED CALIFORNIA .....	11
OTHER GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLAN .....	91
OTHER NON-GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLAN....	92
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**POST-NOTE QA13\_H37:**

```

IF QA13_H37 = 1, SET AREMPOTH = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_H37 = 2, SET AREMPOTH = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_H37 = 3, SET ARDIRECT = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_H37 = 4, SET ARMCARE = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_H37 = 5, SET ARMCAL = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_H37 = 6, SET ARHFAM = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_H37 = 7, SET ARMILIT = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_H37 = 8, SET ARIHS = 1;
IF QA13_H37 = 9, SET ARHKID = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_H37 = 10, SET ARHBEX = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_H37 = 11, SET ARHBEX = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_H37 = 91, SET AROTHGOV = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_H37 = 92, -7, OR -8, SET AROTHER = 1 AND SET ARINSURE = 1

```

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H38:**

**IF QA13\_H37 = 1, 2, OR 3 CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H38;**  
**ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H40**

**QA13\_H38** Was this plan obtained in your own name or in the name of someone else?  
*¿Obtuvo este plan a su nombre o a nombre de otra persona?*

**AH59**

[PROBE: "Even someone who does not live in this household?"]  
[PROBE: "*Incluso alguien que no viva en esta casa.*"]

IN OWN NAME .....	1	[GO TO PN QA13_H40]
IN SOMEONE ELSE'S NAME .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_H40]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_H40]

**POST-NOTE QA13\_H38:**

```

IF (QA13_H37 = 1 OR 2) AND QA13_H38 = 1 THEN SET AREMPOWN = 1 AND SET AREMPOTH = 0 AND
SET ARINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_H37 = 3 AND QA13_H38 = 1 THEN SET ARDIROWN = 1 AND SET ARDIROTH = 0 AND SET
ARINSURE = 1;
IF (QA13_H37 = 1 OR 2) AND (QA13_H38 = 2, -7, OR -8), SET AREMPOTH = 1 AND AREMPOWN = 0 AND
SET ARINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_H37 = 3 AND (QA13_H38 = 2, -7, OR -8) SET ARDIROTH = 1 AND ARDIROWN = 0 AND SET
ARINSURE = 1

```

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H39:**

IF QA13\_A16 = 1 (MARRIED) OR QA13\_D16 = 1 OR QA13\_D17 = 1 OR IF QA13\_G13 = 1 (LIVING WITH PARENTS) OR AAGE < 26, CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H39;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H40;  
IF QA13\_A16 = 1 THEN DISPLAY "spouse's name";  
IF QA13\_A16 ≠ 1 AND (QA13\_D16 = 1 OR QA13\_D17 = 1), THEN DISPLAY "partner's name";  
IF QA13\_G13 = 1 OR AAGE < 26, THEN DISPLAY "parent's name";

**QA13\_H39** Is the plan in your {spouse's name,} {partner's name,} {parent's name,} or someone else's name?  
*¿Está el plan a nombre de su {esposo/esposa} {o} {padres} {o a nombre de otra persona}?*

**AH60**

IN SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S NAME .....	1
IN PARENT'S NAME .....	2
IN SOMEONE ELSE'S NAME .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**POST-NOTE QA13\_H39:**

IF QA13\_H39 = 1, SET AREMPSP = 1 AND SET AREMPOTH = 0 AND ARSAMESP=1;  
IF QA13\_H39 = 2, SET AREMPPAR = 1 AND SET AREMPOTH = 0

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H40:**

IF ARIHS ≠ 1 AND QA13\_A8 = 4 (AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE), CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H40;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H41\_INTRO

**QA13\_H40** Are you covered by the Indian Health Service, Tribal Health Program, or Urban Indian Clinic?  
*¿Está cubierto(a) usted por el Servicio de Salud Indígena, el Programa de Salud Tribal o Clínica Indígena Urbana?*

**AI20**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**POST-NOTE QA13\_H40:**

IF QA13\_H40 = 1, SET ARIHS = 1

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H41\_INTRO:**

**IF [QA13\_A16 = 1 (MARRIED) OR QA13\_D16 = 1 OR QA13\_D17 = 1] AND QA13\_G11 = 1  
(SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVING IN HH) CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H41\_INTRO;  
IF QA13\_A16 = 1, THEN DISPLAY "spouse";  
ELSE IF QA13\_D16 = 1 OR QA13\_D17 = 1, THEN DISPLAY "partner";  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H63**

**QA13\_H41\_INTRO**

These next questions are about the type of health insurance your {spouse/partner} may have.  
*Las siguientes preguntas son sobre el tipo de seguro de salud que pueda tener su {esposo}.*

**AI37intro****PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H41:**

**IF SPOUSE 65 OR OLDER THEN  
    IF ARMCARE ≠ 1, CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H41 WITHOUT DISPLAY  
    ELSE IF ARMCARE = 1, CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H41 AND DISPLAY "You said that you are  
        covered by Medicare." AND "also";  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H44**

**QA13\_H41**     {You said that you are covered by Medicare.} Is (SPOUSE/PARTNER) {also} covered by  
Medicare?  
                  *{Usted dijo que está cubierto(a) por Medicare.} ¿Está su {esposo/a} cubierto(a) {también} por  
Medicare?*

**AI37**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**POST-NOTE QA13\_H41:**

**IF QA13\_H41 = 1, SET SPMCARE = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H42:**

**IF QA13\_H41 = 1 AND ARMHMO ≠ 1, CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H42 WITHOUT DISPLAY;**  
**ELSE IF QA13\_H41 = 1 AND ARMHMO = 1, CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H42 AND DISPLAY “You said that your Medicare coverage is provided through an HMO.” AND “also”;**  
**IF QA13\_A16 = 1 (MARRIED) THEN DISPLAY “spouse’s”;**  
**ELSE IF QA13\_D16 = 1 OR QA13\_D17 = 1 THEN DISPLAY “partner’s”;**  
**ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H43**

**QA13\_H42** {You said that your Medicare coverage is provided through an HMO.} Is your {spouse's/partner's} Medicare {also} provided through an HMO?  
*Usted dijo que la cobertura de su Medicare se provee a través de un HMO. El Medicare de su {esposo/a}, ¿{también} es a través de un HMO?*

**AH61**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**POST-NOTE QA13\_H42:**

**IF QA13\_H42 = 1, THEN SET SPMHMO = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H43:**

**IF SPHMO = 1, THEN SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H44;**  
**ELSE IF QA13\_H41 = 1 AND ARSUPP ≠ 1, CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H43 WITHOUT DISPLAY;**  
**ELSE IF QA13\_H41 = 1 AND ARSUPP = 1, CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H43 AND DISPLAY “You said that you have a Medicare Supplement plan.” AND “also”;**  
**IF QA13\_A16 = 1 (MARRIED), THEN DISPLAY “spouse”;**  
**ELSE IF QA13\_D16 = 1 OR QA13\_D17 = 1 THEN DISPLAY “partner”;**  
**ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H44**

**QA13\_H43** {You said that you have a Medicare Supplement plan.} Does your {partner/husband/wife/spouse} {also} have a Medicare supplemental policy?  
*Usted dijo que tiene una póliza como suplemento de Medicare. ¿Tiene su {esposo/a} {también} una póliza como suplemento de Medicare?*

**AI37A**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**POST-NOTE QA13\_H43:**

**IF QA13\_H43 = 1, THEN SET SPSUPP = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H44:**

**IF ARMCAL = 1, CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H44 WITHOUT DISPLAY;**  
**IF ARMCARE = 1, THEN DISPLAY "also";**  
**ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H45**

**QA13\_H44** You said you {also} have Medi-Cal. Is (SPOUSE/PARTNER) also covered by Medi-Cal?  
*Usted dijo que {también} tenía Medi-Cal. ¿Está {esposo/a} cubierto(a) también por Medi-Cal?*

**AI38**

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**POST-NOTE QA13\_H44:**

**IF QA13\_H44 = 1, SET SPMCAL = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H45:**

**IF ARHFAM = 1 AND SPOUSE/PARTNER AGE ≤ 18, CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H45;**  
**IF ARMCARE = 1 OR ARMCAL = 1, DISPLAY "also";**  
**ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H46**

**QA13\_H45** You said you {also} have Healthy Families. Is (SPOUSE/PARTNER) also covered by Healthy Families?  
*Usted dijo que {también} tiene "Healthy Families." ¿Está {esposo/a} cubierto(a) también por Healthy Families?*

**AI39**

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**POST-NOTE QA13\_H45:**

**IF QA13\_H45 = 1, SET SPHFAM = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H46:**

**IF AREMPOWN = 1 AND ARHBEX ≠ 1, CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H46;**  
**IF ARMCARE = 1 OR ARMCAL = 1 OR ARHFAM = 1, THEN DISPLAY "also";**  
**ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H48**

**QA13\_H46** You said you have insurance from your current or former employer or union. Is (SPOUSE/PARTNER) {also} covered by the insurance from your employer or union?  
*Usted dijo que tiene seguro a través de su empleador o sindicato actual o antiguo. ¿Está su {esposo/a} cubierto(a) {también} por el seguro que usted tiene a través de su empleador o sindicato?*

**AI40**

YES .....	.1	[GO TO PN QA13_H49]
NO .....	.2	
OTHER.....	.3	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**POST-NOTE QA13\_H46:**

**IF QA13\_H46 = 1, SET SPEMPSP = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMESP=1;**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H47:**

**IF ARHBEX = 1 AND (AREMPOWN = 1 OR AREMPOTH = 1 OR AREMPSP = 1), THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H47;**  
**IF ARMCARE = 1 OR ARMCAL = 1 OR ARHFAM = 1, THEN DISPLAY "also";**  
**ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H48**

**QA13\_H47** You said you have health insurance through Covered California's SHOP program. Is (SPOUSE/PARTNER) {also} covered by this health insurance? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*Usted dijo que tiene seguro de salud mediante el programa SHOP de Covered California. ¿Tiene su {esposo(a)/pareja} {también} cobertura de este seguro de salud?*

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "SHOP is the Small Business Health Options Program administered by Covered California."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "SHOP son las siglas en inglés del programa de Opciones de Salud para los Pequeños Negocios y es administrado por Covered California"]

**AH108**

YES .....	1	[GO TO PN QA13_H49]
NO .....	2	
OTHER.....	3	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**POST-NOTE QA13\_H47:**

**IF QA13\_H47 = 1, SET SPEMPSP = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMESP=1 AND SPHBEX = 1;**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H48:**

**IF QA13\_G31 = 1 OR 2 (SPOUSE/PARTNER EMPLOYED) OR QA13\_G32 = 1 (USUALLY WORKS), CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H48;**  
**IF AREMPSP = 1 AND QA13\_A16 = 1, DISPLAY "You said you have insurance from your spouse's employer or union.;"**  
**ELSE IF AREMPSP = 1 AND (QA13\_D16 = 1 OR QA13\_D17 = 1), THEN DISPLAY "You said you have insurance from your partner's employer or union.;"**  
**IF SPINSURE = 1, THEN DISPLAY "also";**  
**ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H49**

**QA13\_H48** {You said you have insurance from your spouse's employer or union./You said you have insurance from your partner's employer or union.} Does (SPOUSE/PARTNER) {also} have coverage through {his/her} own employer?  
*Usted dijo que tiene seguro a través del empleador o sindicato de su {esposo(a)/pareja}. ¿Tiene {él/ella} {también} seguro de salud a través de su propio empleador?*

**AI40A**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**POST-NOTE QA13\_H48:**

**IF QA13\_H48 = 1, SET SPEMPWN = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H49:**

**IF ARDIRECT = 1 AND ARHBEX ≠ 1, CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H49;**  
**IF ARMCARE = 1 OR ARMCAL = 1 OR ARHFAM = 1 OR AREMPOWN = 1, DISPLAY “also”;**  
**ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H50**

**QA13\_H49** You said you {also} have a plan you purchased directly from the insurer. Is (SPOUSE/PARTNER) {also} covered by this plan?  
*Usted dijo que {también} tiene un plan que compro directamente de la compañía de seguros.*  
*¿Está su {esposo/a} cubierto(a) {también} por este plan?*

**AI41**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**POST-NOTE QA13\_H49:**

**IF QA13\_H49 = 1, SET SPDIRECT = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMESP=1;**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H50:**

**IF ARDIRECT =1 AND ARHBEX = 1, CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H50;**  
**IF ARMCARE = 1 OR ARMCAL = 1 OR ARHFAM = 1 OR AREMPOWN = 1, DISPLAY “also”;**  
**ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H51**

**QA13\_H50** You said you have a plan you purchased directly from Covered California. Is (SPOUSE/PARTNER) {also} covered by this plan? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*Usted dijo que tiene un plan que compró directamente a Covered California. ¿Tiene su {esposo(a)/pareja} {también} cobertura de este plan?*

**AH109**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**POST-NOTE QA13\_H50:**

**IF QA13\_H50 = 1, SET SPDIRECT = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMESP=1 AND SPHBEX = 1;**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H51:**

**IF ARMILIT = 1, CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H51;**  
**IF ARMCARE = 1 OR ARMCAL = 1 OR ARHFAM = 1 OR ARDIRECT = 1 OR AREMPOWN = 1, DISPLAY "also";**  
**ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H52**

**QA13\_H51** You said you {also} have health insurance through CHAMPUS/CHAMPUS-VA, VA, TRICARE, or some other military healthcare. Is (SPOUSE/PARTNER) also covered by this plan?  
*Usted dijo que {también} tiene seguro de salud a través de CHAMPUS/CHAMPUS-VA, TRICARE, VA o algún otro tipo de seguro de salud para militares. ¿Está su {esposo/a} cubierto(a) también por este plan?*

**AI42**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**POST-NOTE QA13\_H51:**

**IF QA13\_H51 = 1, SET SPMILIT = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMESP=1;**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H52:**

**IF AROTHGOV = 1, CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H52;**  
**IF QA13\_H35 = 1, THEN DISPLAY "AIM";**  
**IF QA13\_H35 = 2, THEN DISPLAY "MRMIP";**  
**IF QA13\_H35 = 3, THEN DISPLAY "Family PACT";**  
**IF QA13\_H35 = 4, THEN DISPLAY "PCIP";**  
**IF QA13\_H35 = 91, THEN DISPLAY "some government health plan";**  
**IF ARMCARE = 1 OR ARMCAL = 1 OR ARHFAM = 1 OR ARDIRECT = 1 OR AREMPOWN = 1 OR ARMILIT = 1, DISPLAY "also";**  
**ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H53**

**QA13\_H52** You said you {also} have health insurance through {AIM/MRMIP/Family PACT/PCIP/some government health plan}. Is (SPOUSE/PARTNER) also covered by this plan?  
*Usted dijo que {también} tiene seguro de salud a través de {AIM/MRMIP/Family PACT/PCIP /un plan de salud del gobierno}. ¿Está su {esposo/a} cubierto/a también por este plan?*

**AI42A**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**POST-NOTE QA13\_H52:**

**IF QA13\_H52 = 1, SET SPOTHGOV = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H53:**

**IF SPINSURE ≠ 1, DISPLAY “any”;**  
**ELSE DISPLAY “through any other source”**

**QA13\_H53** Does (SPOUSE/PARTNER) have {any} health insurance coverage {through any other source}?  
*¿Tiene su {esposo(a)/pareja} {algun} seguro de salud {a través de otra fuente}?*

**AI46**

YES .....	.1	[GO TO PN QA13_H55]
NO .....	.2	[GO TO QA13_H59]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_H59]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**QA13\_H54** What type of health insurance does {he/she} have?  
*¿Qué tipo de seguro médico tiene {él/ella}?*

**AI47****[CODE ALL THAT APPLY.]****[PROBE: "Any others?"]****[PROBE: "¿Algún otro?"]****[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Such as from a current or former employer, or that they purchased directly from a health plan."]****[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Tal como de un empleador actual o anterior, o comprado directamente de un plan de salud."]****[IF R GIVES NAME OF PRIVATE PLAN, THEN PROBE: "Did {he/she} get this plan through a current or former employer/union, through a school, professional association, trade group, or other organization, or directly from the health plan?"]****[IF R GIVES NAME OF PRIVATE PLAN, THEN PROBE: "¿Obtuvo {él/ella} este plan a través de un empleador/sindicato actual o anterior, de una escuela, una asociación profesional, un grupo comercial u otra organización, o directamente del plan de salud?"]**

THROUGH CURRENT OR FORMER EMPLOYER/UNION .....	.1
THROUGH SCHOOL, PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION, TRADE GROUP OR OTHER ORGANIZATION .....	.2
PURCHASED DIRECTLY FROM HEALTH PLAN (BY R OR ANYONE ELSE) .....	.3
MEDICARE .....	.4
MEDI-CAL .....	.5
HEALTHY FAMILIES .....	.6
CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA OR SOME OTHER MILITARY HEALTH CARE .....	.7
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE, TRIBAL HEALTH PROGRAM OR URBAN INDIAN CLINIC .....	.8
HEALTHY KIDS .....	.9
COVERED CALIFORNIA.....	10
SHOP THROUGH COVERED CALIFORNIA .....	11
OTHER GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLAN .....	91
OTHER NON-GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLAN....	92
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**POST-NOTE QA13\_H54:**

```

IF QA13_H54 = 1, SET SPEMPOTH = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_H54 = 2, SET SPOOTHER = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_H54 = 3, SET SPDIRECT = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_H54 = 4, SET SPMCARE = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_H54 = 5, SET SPMCAL = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_H54 = 6, SET SPHFAM = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_H54 = 7, SET SPMILIT = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_H54 = 8, SET SPIHS = 1;
IF QA13_H54 = 9, SET SPKID = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_H54 = 10, SET SPHBEX = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_H54 = 11, SET SPHBEX = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_H54 = 91, SET SPOTHGOV = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_H54 = 92, -7, OR -8, SET SPOOTHER = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1

```

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H55:**

```

IF SPINSURE ≠ 1, CONTINUE WITH QA13_H55;
ELSE IF SPINSURE = 1 AND (SPEMPOTH = 1 OR SPDIRECT = 1), THEN SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE
QA13_H57;
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13_H59

```

**QA13\_H55** You said that (SPOUSE/PARTNER) has no health insurance from any source. Is this correct?  
*Usted dijo que su {esposo/a} no tiene seguro de salud de ninguna fuente. ¿Correcto?*

**AI48**

YES .....	1	[GO TO PN QA13_H59]
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_H59]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_H59]

**QA13\_H56** What type of health insurance does {he/she} have?  
*¿Qué tipo de seguro médico tiene {él/ella}?*

**AI49**

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

[PROBE: "¿Algún otro?"]

[IF R GIVES NAME OF PRIVATE PLAN, THEN PROBE: "Did {he/she} get this plan through a current or former employer/union, through a school, professional association, trade group, or other organization, or directly from the health plan?"]

[IF R GIVES NAME OF PRIVATE PLAN, THEN PROBE: "¿Obtuvo {él/ella} este plan a través de un empleador/sindicato actual o anterior, de una escuela, una asociación profesional, un grupo comercial u otra organización, o directamente del plan de salud?"]

EMPLOYER/UNION .....	1
THROUGH SCHOOL, PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION, TRADE GROUP OR OTHER ORGANIZATION .....	2
PURCHASED DIRECTLY FROM HEALTH PLAN (BY R OR ANYONE ELSE) .....	3
MEDICARE .....	4
MEDI-CAL .....	5
HEALTHY FAMILIES.....	6
CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA OR SOME OTHER MILITARY HEALTH CARE .....	7
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE, TRIBAL HEALTH PROGRAM OR URBAN INDIAN CLINIC .....	8
HEALTHY KIDS.....	9
COVERED CALIFORNIA .....	10
SHOP THROUGH COVERED CALIFORNIA .....	11
OTHER GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLAN .....	91
OTHER NON-GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLAN .....	92
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW.....	-8

**POST-NOTE QA13\_H56:**

```

IF QA13_H56 = 1, SET SPEMPOTH = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_H56 = 2, SET SPOOTHER = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_H56 = 3, SET SPDIRECT = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_H56 = 4, SET SPMCARE = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_H56 = 5, SET SPMCAL = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_H56 = 6, SET SPHFAM = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_H56 = 7, SET SPMILIT = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_H56 = 8, SET SPIHS = 1;
IF QA13_H56 = 9, SET SPKID = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_H56 = 10, SET SPHBEX = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_H56 = 11, SET SPHBEX = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_H56 = 91, SET SPOTHGOV = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_H56 = 92, -7, OR -8, SET SPOOTHER = 1 AND SET SPINSURE = 1;

```

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H57:**

**IF QA13\_H54 = (1, 2, 3, 10, 11) OR QA13\_H56 = (1, 2, 3, 10, 11) THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H57;**  
**IF QA13\_A16 = 1 (MARRIED), THEN DISPLAY "spouse's";**  
**ELSE IF QA13\_D16 = 1 OR QA13\_D17 = 1 THEN DISPLAY "partner's";**  
**ELSE SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H59**

**QA13\_H57** Was this plan obtained in your {spouse's/partner's} name or in the name of someone else?  
*¿Este plan se obtuvo a nombre de su {esposo/a}, o a nombre de otra persona?*

**AH62**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Even someone who does not live in this household."]  
[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*Incluso alguien que no viva en esta casa.*"]

IN SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S NAME .....	1	[GO TO PN QA13_H59]
IN SOMEONE ELSE'S NAME .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_H59]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_H59]

**POST-NOTE QA13\_H57:**

**IF QA13\_H57 = 1 (SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S NAME) AND [QA12\_H54 = (1, 2, 3) OR QA13\_H56 = (1, 2, 3)], SET SPEMPOWN = 1 AND SET SPEMPOTH = 0;**  
**IF QA13\_H57 = 1 (SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S NAME) AND [QA12\_H54 = (10, 11) OR QA13\_H56 = (10, 11)], SET SPHBEX = 1;**

**QA13\_H58** Is the plan in your name, parent's name, or someone else's name?  
*¿Está el plan a su nombre, a nombre de sus padres, o a nombre de otra persona?*

**AH63**

IN ADULT RESPONDENT'S NAME .....	1
IN ADULT RESPONDENT'S PARENT'S NAME .....	2
IN SOMEONE ELSE'S NAME .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**POST-NOTE QA13\_H58:**

**IF QA13\_H58 = 1 AND [QA12\_H54 = (1, 2, 3) OR QA13\_H56 = (1, 2, 3)], SET SPEMPAR = 1 AND SET SPEMPOTH = 0 AND ARSAMESP=1;**  
**IF QA13\_H58 = 1 AND [QA12\_H54 = (10, 11) OR QA13\_H56 = (10, 11)], SET SPHBEX = 1 AND ARSAMESP=1;**  
**IF QA13\_H58 = 2, SET SPARPAR = 1 AND SET SPEMPOTH = 0**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H59:**

**IF SPEMPOWN = 1 (HAS EMPLOYER BASED COVERAGE IN OWN NAME), GO TO QA13\_H63;**  
**ELSE IF [QA13\_G31 = 1 OR 2 (SPOUSE/PARTNER EMPLOYED) OR QA13\_G32 = 1 (USUALLY WORKS)]**  
**AND QA13\_G33 ≠ 3 (SPOUSE/PARTNER NOT SELF EMPLOYED), CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H59;**  
**IF QA13\_A16 = 1 (MARRIED), THEN DISPLAY "spouse's";**  
**ELSE IF QA13\_D16 = 1 OR QA13\_D17 = 1 (LEGAL SAME-SEX COUPLE) THEN DISPLAY "partner's"**  
**ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H63**

**QA13\_H59** Does your {spouse's/partner's} employer offer health insurance to any of its employees?  
*El empleador de su {esposo(a)}, ¿ofrece seguro de salud a alguno de sus empleados?*

**AI43**

YES .....	1	[GO TO PN QA13_H63]
NO .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_H63]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_H63]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_H63]

**QA13\_H60** Is {he/she} eligible to be in this plan?  
*¿Califica {él/ella} para inscribirse en este plan?*

**AI44**

YES .....	1	[GO TO QA13_H62]
NO .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_H63]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_H63]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_H63]

**QA13\_H61** What is the ONE main reason why {he/she} isn't in this plan?  
*¿Cuál es la razón principal por la que {él/ella} no está inscrito/a en este plan?*

**AI45**

COVERED BY ANOTHER PLAN .....	1	[GO TO PN QA13_H63]
TOO EXPENSIVE .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_H63]
DOESN'T LIKE PLAN OFFERED .....	3	[GO TO PN QA13_H63]
DOESN'T NEED OR BELIEVE IN HEALTH INSURANCE .....	4	[GO TO PN QA13_H63]
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....	91	[GO TO PN QA13_H63]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_H63]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_H63]

**QA13\_H62** What is the one main reason why {he/she} is not eligible for this plan?  
*¿Cuál es la razón principal por la que {él/ella} no califica para inscribirse en este plan?*

**AI45A**

HASN'T YET WORKED FOR THIS EMPLOYER	
LONG ENOUGH TO BE COVERED .....	1
CONTRACT OR TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES	
NOT ALLOWED IN PLAN .....	2
DOESN'T WORK ENOUGH HOURS PER WEEK OR WEEKS PER YEAR .....	3
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H63:**

**IF ARMHMO = 1 (R HAS MEDICARE HMO), GO TO QA13\_H65;**  
**IF ARHFAM = 1 OR ARHKID = 1; GO TO QA13\_H64;**  
**IF ARINSURE = 1 (R HAS ANY COVERAGE), CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H63;**  
**IF QA13\_A16 = 1 (MARRIED) OR QA13\_D16 = 1 OR QA13\_D17 = 1 (LEGAL SAME-SEX COUPLE),**  
**DISPLAY "Next, I have some questions about your own main health plan."**  
**IF ARMCAL = 1 DISPLAY "Medi-Cal";**  
**ELSE GO TO QA13\_H78**

**QA13\_H63** {Next, I have some questions about your own main health plan.}  
*{Ahora tengo algunas preguntas sobre su propio plan de salud principal.}*

Is your {Medi-Cal} health plan an HMO?  
*¿Es su plan de salud {Medi-Cal} un HMO?*

**AI22C**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "HMO stands for Health Maintenance Organization. With an HMO, you must use the doctors and hospitals belonging to its network. If you go outside the network, generally it will not be paid for unless it's an emergency."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*HMO son las iniciales de Health Maintenance Organization (Organización de Mantenimiento de la Salud). Con un HMO usted tiene que ir a los médicos y hospitales de la red de su plan. Si va fuera de la red, por lo general no cubrirán esos gastos a menos que haya sido una emergencia médica.*" ]

[IF R SAYS "POS" OR "POINT OF SERVICE", CODE AS "YES." IF R SAYS PPO, CODE "NO."]

[IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE HEALTH PLAN, SAY: "Your MAIN health plan."]  
[IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE HEALTH PLAN, SAY: "*Su plan de salud PRINCIPAL.*" ]

YES .....	.1	[GO TO QA13_H64]
NO .....	.2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H63B:**  
**IF ARMCAL = 1 (R HAS MEDI-CAL), GO TO QA13\_H64;**  
**ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H63B;**

**QA13\_H63B** Is your health plan a PPO or EPO? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
¿Es su plan de salud un PPO o un EPO?

**AH122**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "EPO stands for Exclusive Provider Organization. With an EPO, you must use the in-network doctors and hospitals, unless it's an emergency and you can access doctors and specialists directly without a referral from your primary care provider."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*EPO son las siglas en inglés de Exclusive Provider Organization (Organización de Proveedores Exclusivos). Con una EPO, usted debe ir a los médicos y hospitales dentro de la red, a menos que sea una emergencia. Usted puede tener acceso a médicos y especialistas directamente sin una remisión de su profesional de cuidado médico general.*" ]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "PPO stand for Preferred Provider Organization. With a PPO, you can use any doctors and hospitals, but you pay less if you use doctors and hospitals that belong to your plan's network. Also, you can access doctors and specialists directly without a referral from your primary care provider." ]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*PPO son las siglas en inglés de Preferred Provider Organization (Organización de Proveedores Preferidos). Con una PPO, usted puede ir a cualquier médico y hospital, pero paga menos si va a los médicos y hospitales que pertenecen a la red de su plan. Asimismo, puede tener acceso a médicos y especialistas directamente y sin una remisión de su profesional de cuidado médico general.*" ]

[IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE HEALTH PLAN, SAY: "Your MAIN health plan."]  
[IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE HEALTH PLAN, SAY: "Su plan de salud PRINCIPAL."]

PPO .....	1
EPO .....	2
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H64:**

**IF (ARMCAL = 1 AND QA13\_H63 = 1) OR (AROTHGOV = 1 AND QA13\_H35 = 1) THEN LIST HMO MEDI-CAL BY COUNTY;**  
**ELSE IF (ARHFAM = 1 OR ARHKIDS = 1) AND QA13\_H63 = 1 THEN LIST HMO HEALTHY FAMILIES BY COUNTY;**  
**ELSE IF QA13\_H63 = 1 AND [AREMPOWN = 1 OR ARDIRECT = 1 OR AREMPOTH = 1 OR AREMPPAR = 1 OR AREMPSP = 1 OR AROTHER = 1 OR (AROTHGOV = 1 AND QA13\_H35 = 2)] THEN LIST HMO COMMERCIAL BY COUNTY;**  
**ELSE IF QA13\_H63 = 2 AND [AREMPOWN = 1 OR ARDIRECT = 1 OR AREMPOTH = 1 OR AREMPPAR = 1 OR AREMPSP = 1 OR AROTHER = 1 OR (AROTHGOV = 1 AND QA13\_H35 = 2)] THEN LIST NON-HMO BY COUNTY**

**QA13\_H64** What is the name of your main health plan?  
*¿Cómo se llama su plan de salud {Medi-Cal}?*

**A122A**

[IF R HAS DIFFICULTY RECALLING NAME, PROBE: "Do you have an insurance card or something else with the plan name on it?"]  
[IF R HAS DIFFICULTY RECALLING NAME, PROBE: "*¿Tiene usted una tarjeta de seguro u otro documento donde aparezca el nombre del plan?*"]

AARP MEDICARE COMPLETE .....	1
AETNA .....	2
AETNA MEDICARE (SELECT/PREMIER) .....	3
ALAMEDA ALLIANCE FOR HEALTH .....	4
ALLIANCE COMPLETE CARE .....	5
ANTHEM BLUE CROSS/BLUE CROSS .....	6
ARCADIAN COMMUNITY CARE .....	7
BLUE CROSS SENIOR SECURE .....	8
BLUE SHIELD 65 PLUS .....	9
BLUE SHIELD OF CALIFORNIA .....	10
CAL OPTIMA .....	11
CARE 1 <sup>ST</sup> HEALTH PLAN .....	12
CARE ADVANTAGE .....	13
CARE MORE .....	14
CEN CAL HEALTH.....	15
CENTRAL CALIFORNIA ALLIANCE FOR HEALTH .....	16
CENTRAL HEALTH PLAN OF CALIFORNIA .....	17
CHINESE COMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN .....	18
CHINESE COMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN SENIOR PROGRAM .....	19
CIGNA.....	20
CITIZENS CHOICE HEALTHPLAN .....	21
COMMUNICARE ADVANTAGE .....	22
COMMUNITY HEALTH GROUP .....	23
COMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN.....	24
CONTRA COSTA HEALTH PLAN .....	25
EASY CHOICE HEALTH PLAN .....	26
GEM CARE .....	27
GOLDEN/GOLDEN STATE MEDICARE HEALTH PLAN	28
GREAT-WEST .....	29
HEALTH NET.....	30
HEALTH PLAN OF SAN JOAQUIN.....	31
HEALTH PLAN OF SAN MATEO.....	32
HUMANA GOLD PLUS .....	33
IEHP (INLAND EMPIRE HEALTH PLAN) .....	34
IEHP MEDICARE DUAL CHOICE.....	35
INTER VALLEY HEALTH PLAN .....	36
KAI SER .....	37

KERN COUNTY HEALTH PLAN .....	38
L.A. CARE HEALTH PLAN .....	39
MD CARE .....	40
MOLINA HEALTH PLAN .....	41
MOLINA MEDICARE OPTIONS .....	42
ON LOK .....	43
ON LOK SENIOR HEALTH SERVICES .....	44
ONE CARE .....	45
PACIFICARE .....	46
PARTNERSHIP HEALTH PLAN OF CALIFORNIA .....	47
SALUD CON HEALTH NET .....	48
SAN FRANCISCO HEALTH PLAN .....	49
SANTA CLARA FAMILY HEALTH PLAN .....	50
SCAN HEALTH PLAN .....	51
SECURE HORIZONS .....	52
SENIOR ADVANTAGE .....	53
SENIORITY PLUS .....	54
SERVICE TO SENIORS .....	55
SHARP HEALTH PLAN .....	56
TOTAL FIT .....	57
VALLEY HEALTH PLAN .....	58
VENTURA COUNTY HEALTH CARE PLAN .....	59
WESTERN HEALTH ADVANTAGE .....	60
WESTERN HEALTH ADVANTAGE CARE+ .....	61
CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA .....	62
TRICARE/TRICARE FOR LIFE/TRICARE PRIME .....	63
VA HEALTH CARE SERVICES .....	64
MEDI-CAL .....	65
MEDICARE .....	66
MEDICARE ADVANTAGE .....	67
OTHER .....	91
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....	92
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

<b>POST NOTE QA13_H64: IF QA13_H64 = 62, 63, OR 64 THEN SET ARMILIT=1</b>
---

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H65:**

**IF ARMHMO = 1 (R HAS MEDI-CARE HMO) AND QA13\_A16 = 1 (MARRIED) OR QA13\_D16 = 1 OR QA13\_D17 = 1 (LEGAL SAME-SEX COUPLE), DISPLAY "Next I have some questions about your own main health plan."**

- QA13\_H65** {Next, I have some questions about your own main health plan.} Are you covered for your prescription drugs? That is, does some plan pay any part of the cost?  
*{Ahora tengo algunas preguntas acerca de su propio plan de salud.} ¿Su seguro cubre medicinas recetadas? Es decir, ¿paga el plan alguna parte de los costos?*

**AI25**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H66:**

**IF AREMPOWN = 1 OR AREMPSP = 1 OR AREMPPAR = 1 OR ARDIRECT = 1 OR AREMPOTH = 1 THEN  
 CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H66;  
 ELSE GO TO QA13\_H71**

- QA13\_H66** Does your health plan have a deductible that is more than \$1,000?  
*¿Tiene su plan de salud un deductible de más de \$1,000 dólares?*

**AH71**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your plan begins to pay for your medical care."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*El deductible es la cantidad que usted tiene que pagar antes de que su plan empiece a pagar por su atención médica.*"]

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
YES, ONLY WHEN I GO OUT OF NETWORK .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

[GO TO QA13\_H68]  
[GO TO QA13\_H68]

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H67:**

**IF AREMPOWN = 1 OR AREMPSP = 1 OR AREMPPAR = 1 OR AREMPOTH = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H67;  
ELSE GO TO QA13\_H68**

**QA13\_H67** Does your health plan have a deductible that is more than \$2,000?  
*¿Tiene su plan de salud un deducible de más de \$2,000 dólares?*

**AH96**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your plan begins to pay for your medical care."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*El deducible es la cantidad que usted tiene que pagar antes de que su plan empiece a pagar por su atención médica.*"]

YES .....	1	[GO TO PN QA13_H69]
NO .....	2	
YES, ONLY WHEN I GO OUT OF NETWORK .....	3	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**QA13\_H68** Does your health plan have a deductible for all covered persons that is more than \$2,000?  
*¿Tiene su plan de salud un deducible de más de \$2,000 dólares por todas las personas cubiertas?*

**AH72**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your plan begins to pay for your medical care."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*El deducible es la cantidad que usted tiene que pagar antes de que su plan empiece a pagar por su atención médica.*"]

YES .....	1	[GO TO PN QA13_H70]
NO .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_H70]
YES, ONLY WHEN I GO OUT OF NETWORK .....	3	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H69:**

**IF AREMPOWN = 1 OR AREMPSP = 1 OR AREMPPAR = 1 OR AREMPOTH = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H69;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H70**

**QA13\_H69** Does your health plan have a deductible for all covered persons that is more than \$4,000?  
*¿Tiene su plan de salud un deducible de más de \$4,000 dólares por todas las personas cubiertas?*

**AH97**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your plan begins to pay for your medical care."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*El deducible es la cantidad que usted tiene que pagar antes de que su plan empiece a pagar por su atención médica.*"]

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
YES, ONLY WHEN I GO OUT OF NETWORK .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H70:**

**IF ARINSURE ≠ 1 (CURRENTLY UNINSURED) OR ARMCAL = 1 (CURRENTLY HAS MEDICAL) OR ARMCARE =1 (CURRENTLY HAS MEDICARE) OR ARHFAM =1 (CURRENTLY HAS HEALTHY FAMILIES) OR ARHKID =1 (CURRENTLY HAS HEALTHY KIDS) OR AROTHGOV = 1 (CURRENTLY HAS OTHER GOVT COVERAGE LIKE AIM, MRMIP, PCIP),, SKIP TO QA13\_H71;  
ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H70**

**QA13\_H70** Do you have a special account or fund you can use to pay for medical expenses?  
*¿Tiene alguna cuenta o un fondo especial que pueda utilizar para pagar gastos médicos?*

**AH73**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "The accounts are sometimes referred to as Health Savings Accounts (HSAs), Health Reimbursement Accounts (HRAs) or other similar accounts. Other account names include- Personal care accounts, Personal medical funds, or Choice funds, and are different from employer-provided Flexible Spending Accounts."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*Las cuentas también se conocen por nombres como Health Savings Accounts (HSAs), Health Reimbursement Accounts (HRAs) y otras cuentas similares. Otras cuentas de este tipo pueden ser las Personal care accounts, Personal medical funds, o Choice funds, y son diferentes de las cuentas Flexible Spending Accounts proporcionadas por el empleador.*"]

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_H71** Thinking about your current health insurance, did you have this same insurance for all 12 of the past 12 months?  
*Pensando en su seguro de salud actual, ¿tuvo usted este mismo seguro todos los 12 meses en los últimos 12 meses?*

**AI31**

YES .....	1	[GO TO PN QA13_H84]
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_H74]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**QA13\_H72** During the past 12 months, when you were not covered by your current health insurance, did you have any other health insurance?  
*Durante los últimos 12 meses, cuando no tenía la cobertura del seguro de salud que tiene ahora, ¿tenía usted otro seguro de salud?*

**AI32**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO QA13_H75]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_H74]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO QA13_H74]

**QA13\_H73** Was your other health insurance Medi-CAL, Healthy Families, a plan you obtained through an employer, a plan you purchased directly from an insurance company, a plan you purchased through Covered California, or some other plan?  
*¿Era su otro seguro de salud Medi-Cal, Healthy Families, un plan que usted obtuvo a través de un empleador, un plan que compró directamente a una compañía de seguros, un plan que compró mediante Covered California o era otro plan?*

**MODIFIED  
AI33**

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY]  
[PROBE: "Any others?"]  
[PROBE: "¿Algún otro?"]

MEDI-CAL .....	1
HEALTHY FAMILIES .....	2
THROUGH CURRENT OR FORMER EMPLOYER/UNION .....	3
HEALTHY KIDS .....	4
PURCHASED DIRECTLY .....	5
COVERED CALIFORNIA.....	6
OTHER HEALTH PLAN.....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_H74** During the past 12 months, was there any time when you had no health insurance at all?  
*Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿hubo un momento en el que usted no tuvo ningún seguro de salud?*

**AI34**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_H84]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_H84]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_H84]

**QA13\_H75** For how many months of the past 12 months did you have no health insurance at all?  
*¿Por cuántos meses durante los últimos 12 meses no tuvo usted ningún seguro de salud?*

**AI35**

[IF MORE THAN 0 DAYS BUT LESS THAN 1 MONTH, CODE AS 1 MONTH]

<u>      </u> NUMBER OF MONTHS	[HR: 0-11]	[IF 0 GO TO PN QA13_H84]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_H84]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_H84]

**QA13\_H76** What is the ONE MAIN reason why you did not have any health insurance during those months?  
*¿Cuál es la razón principal por la que usted no tuvo ningún seguro de salud durante esos meses?*

**AI36**

CAN'T AFFORD/TOO EXPENSIVE .....	1
NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO WORKING STATUS/	
CHANGED EMPLOYER/LOST JOB .....	2
NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO HEALTH OR	
OTHER PROBLEMS .....	3
NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO CITIZENSHIP/	
IMMIGRATION STATUS .....	4
FAMILY SITUATION CHANGED.....	5
DON'T BELIEVE IN INSURANCE .....	6
SWITCHED INSURANCE COMPANIES,	
DELAY BETWEEN .....	7
CAN GET HEALTH CARE FOR FREE/PAY	
FOR OWN CARE.....	8
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_H77** During the time that you were uninsured, did you try to find health insurance on your own?  
*Mientras estuvo sin seguro, ¿trató de hallar seguro médico por su cuenta?*

**AH74**

YES .....	1	[GO TO PN QA13_H84]
NO .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_H84]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_H84]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_H84]

**QA13\_H78** What is the ONE MAIN reason why you do not have any health insurance?  
*¿Cuál es el motivo principal por el que usted no tiene seguro de salud?*

**AI24****[IF R SAYS NO NEED, PROBE WHY]**

CAN'T AFFORD/TOO EXPENSIVE .....	1
NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO WORKING STATUS/ CHANGED EMPLOYER/LOST JOB .....	2
NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO HEALTH OR OTHER PROBLEMS .....	3
NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO CITIZENSHIP/ IMMIGRATION STATUS .....	4
FAMILY SITUATION CHANGED.....	5
DON'T BELIEVE IN INSURANCE .....	6
SWITCHED INSURANCE COMPANIES, DELAY BETWEEN .....	7
CAN GET HEALTH CARE FOR FREE/PAY FOR OWN CARE.....	8
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_H79** During the time that you have been uninsured, have you tried to find health insurance on your own?  
*Durante el tiempo que usted no ha tenido seguro, ¿ha tratado de encontrar seguro de salud por su cuenta?*

**AH75**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_H80** Were you covered by health insurance at any time during the past 12 months?  
*¿Estuvo cubierto(a) por un seguro de salud en algún momento durante los últimos 12 meses?*

**AI27**

YES .....	1	<b>[GO TO QA13_H82]</b>
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**QA13\_H81** How long has it been since you last had health insurance?  
*¿Cuánto tiempo hace desde la última vez que tuvo seguro de salud?*

**AI28**

MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO, BUT NOT		
MORE THAN 3 YEARS AGO .....	1	<b>[GO TO PN QA13_H84]</b>
MORE THAN 3 YEARS AGO .....	2	<b>[GO TO PN QA13_H84]</b>
NEVER HAD HEALTH INSURANCE.....	3	<b>[GO TO PN QA13_H84]</b>
REFUSED .....	-7	<b>[GO TO PN QA13_H84]</b>
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	<b>[GO TO PN QA13_H84]</b>

**QA13\_H82** For how many months out of the last 12 months did you have health insurance?  
*¿Por cuántos meses de los últimos 12 meses tuvo usted seguro de salud?*

**AI29**

[IF LESS THAN ONE MONTH BUT MORE THAN 0 DAYS, ENTER 1]

\_\_\_\_\_ MONTHS [HR: 0-12] [IF 0, THEN GO TO PN QA13\_H84]

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_H83** During that time when you had health insurance, was your insurance Medi-CAL, Healthy Families, a plan you obtained from an employer, a plan you purchased directly from an insurance company, a plan you purchased through Covered California, or some other plan?  
(MODIFIED FOR CHIS 2014 – COVERED CA ADDED)

*Durante ese tiempo en que tenía seguro de salud, ¿era el seguro que tenía Medi-CAL, Healthy Families, un plan que obtuvo a través de un empleador, un plan que compró directamente a una compañía de seguros, un plan que compró mediante Covered California o era otro plan?*

**AI30**

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]  
[PROBE: "¿Algún otro?"]

MEDI-CAL .....	1
HEALTHY FAMILIES .....	2
THROUGH CURRENT OR FORMER EMPLOYER OR UNION .....	3
HEALTHY KIDS .....	4
PURCHASED DIRECTLY .....	5
COVERED CALIFORNIA.....	6
OTHER HEALTH PLAN.....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H84:**

**IF ARINSURE ≠ 1 OR QA13\_H72 = 2 OR ARDIRECT = 1 OR QA13\_H83 = (5, 6) OR QA13\_H73 = (5, 6) OR ARHBEX = 1 OR SPHBEX = 1; THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H84;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H101**

**QA13\_H84** In the past 12 months, did you try to purchase a health insurance plan directly from an insurance company or HMO, or through Covered California? (MODIFIED FOR CHIS 2014 – COVERED CA ADDED)  
*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿trató de comprar un plan de seguro de salud directamente a una compañía de seguros o HMO, o mediante Covered California?*

**AH103**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_H101]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_H101]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_H101]

**QA13\_H85** Was that directly from an insurance company or HMO, or through Covered California, or both from an insurance company and through Covered California? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*¿Fue directamente a una compañía de seguros o HMO, o mediante Covered California, o tanto de una compañía de seguros como mediante Covered California?*

**AH110**

DIRECTLY FROM AN INSURANCE COMPANY OR HMO, OR .....	1	
THROUGH COVERED CALIFORNIA, OR .....	2	
BOTH, FROM AN INSURANCE COMPANY AND THROUGH COVERED CALIFORNIA .....	3	
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_H88]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_H88]

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H86:****IF QA13\_H85 = 1; THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H86;****IF QA13\_H85 = 3; THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H86 AND DISPLAY "First, think about your experience trying to purchase insurance directly from an insurance company or HMO."****ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H90;**

**QA13\_H86** {First, think about your experience trying to purchase insurance directly from an insurance company or HMO.} (MODIFIED FOR CHIS 2014)

{Primero, piense en su experiencia al intentar comprar un seguro directamente a una compañía de seguros o HMO.}

How difficult was it to find a plan with the coverage you needed? Was it...

¿Cuánta dificultad tuvo para encontrar un plan con la cobertura que necesitaba? ¿Fue...

**AH98**

Very difficult,.....	.1
<i>Muy difícil, .....</i>	.1
Somewhat difficult, .....	.2
<i>Bastante difícil,.....</i>	.2
Not too difficult, or .....	.3
<i>No muy difícil, o.....</i>	.3
Not at all difficult? .....	.4
<i>No fue difícil? .....</i>	.4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_H87** How difficult was it to find a plan you could afford? Was it...

¿Cuánta dificultad tuvo para encontrar un plan con un precio al alcance de su bolsillo? ¿Fue...

**AH99**

Very difficult,.....	.1
<i>Muy difícil, .....</i>	.1
Somewhat difficult, .....	.2
<i>Bastante difícil,.....</i>	.2
Not too difficult, or .....	.3
<i>No muy difícil, o.....</i>	.3
Not at all difficult? .....	.4
<i>No fue difícil? .....</i>	.4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_H88** Did anyone help you find a health plan?

¿Le ayudó alguien a encontrar un plan de seguro de salud?

**AH100**

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

[GO TO PN QA13\_H90]  
[GO TO PN QA13\_H90]  
[GO TO PN QA13\_H90]

**QA13\_H89** Who helped you?  
*¿Quién le ayudó?*

**AH101**

BROKER .....	1
FAMILY MEMBER/FRIEND .....	2
INTERNET .....	3
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H90:**

**IF QA13\_H85 = 2; THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H90;**

**IF QA13\_H85 = 3; THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H90 AND DISPLAY "Now, think about your experience with Covered California."**

**ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H94;**

**QA13\_H90** {Now, think about your experience with Covered California.}  
*{Ahora, piense en su experiencia con Covered California.}*

How difficult was it to find a plan with the coverage you needed through Covered California? Was it...  
(CHIS 2014 ONLY)

*¿Qué tan difícil fue encontrar un plan mediante Covered California con la cobertura que usted necesitaba? ¿Fue...*

**AH111**

Very difficult,.....	1
<i>Muy difícil,</i> .....	1
Somewhat difficult, .....	2
<i>Bastante difícil,</i> .....	2
Not too difficult, or .....	3
<i>No muy difícil, o.</i> .....	3
Not at all difficult? .....	4
<i>No fue difícil?</i> .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_H91** How difficult was it to find a plan you could afford? Was it...  
(CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*¿Qué tan difícil fue encontrar un plan que pudiera pagar? ¿Fue...*

**AH112**

Very difficult,.....	1
<i>Muy difícil,</i> .....	1
Somewhat difficult, .....	2
<i>Bastante difícil,</i> .....	2
Not too difficult, or .....	3
<i>No muy difícil, o.</i> .....	3
Not at all difficult? .....	4
<i>No fue difícil?</i> .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_H92** Did anyone help you find a health plan? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*¿Le ayudó alguien a encontrar un plan de salud?*

**AH113**

YES .....	.1	
NO .....	.2	[GO TO QA13_H94]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_H94]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO QA13_H94]

**QA13\_H93** Who helped you? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*¿Quién le ayudó?*

**AH114**

BROKER .....	.1	
FAMILY MEMBER / FRIEND .....	.2	
INTERNET .....	.3	
CERTIFIED ENROLLMENT COUNSELOR .....	.4	
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....	92	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**QA13\_H94** Did you have all the information you felt you needed to make a good decision on a health plan?  
(CHIS 2014 ONLY)

*¿Tenía toda la información que usted creyó que necesitaba para tomar una buena decisión respecto a un plan de salud?*

**AH115**

YES .....	.1	
NO .....	.2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H95:**  
**IF QA13\_G6 > 1 (R SPEAKS ENGLISH LESS THAN VERY WELL), THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H95;**  
**ELSE GO TO QA13\_H96;**

**QA13\_H95** Were you able to get information about your health plan options in your language?  
(CHIS 2014 ONLY)

*¿Pudo obtener información en su idioma acerca de sus opciones de plan de salud?*

**AH116**

YES .....	.1	
NO .....	.2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**QA13\_H96** Was the cost of the plan you selected very important, somewhat important, or not important in choosing your plan? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*Al seleccionar su plan, ¿fue el costo del plan que seleccionó muy importante, algo importante o nada importante?*

**AH117**

VERY IMPORTANT .....	1
SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT.....	2
NOT IMPORTANT .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_H97** Was getting care from a specific doctor very important, somewhat important, or not important in choosing your plan? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*Al seleccionar su plan, ¿recibir atención de un médico en particular fue muy importante, algo importante o nada importante?*

**AH118**

VERY IMPORTANT .....	1
SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT.....	2
NOT IMPORTANT .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_H98** Was getting care from a specific hospital very important, somewhat important, or not important in choosing your plan? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*Al seleccionar su plan, ¿obtener atención de un hospital en particular fue muy importante, algo importante o nada importante?*

**AH119**

VERY IMPORTANT .....	1
SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT.....	2
NOT IMPORTANT .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_H99** Was the choice of doctor's in the plan's network very important, somewhat important, or not important in choosing your plan? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*Al seleccionar su plan, ¿la opción de médicos en la red del plan fue muy importante, algo importante o nada importante?*

**AH120**

VERY IMPORTANT .....	1
SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT.....	2
NOT IMPORTANT .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H100:**

```

IF QA13_H23 = 1 THEN DISPLAY "Bronze"
ELSE IF QA13_H23 = 2 THEN DISPLAY "Silver"
ELSE IF QA13_H23 = 3 THEN DISPLAY "Gold"
ELSE IF QA13_H23 = 4 THEN DISPLAY "Platinum"
ELSE DISPLAY "";

```

**QA13\_H100** Finally, what was the most important reason you chose your {Bronze/Silver/Gold/Platinum/ } plan? Was it the cost, that you could get care from a specific doctor, that you could go to a certain hospital, the choice of providers in your plan's network, or was it something else?  
 (CHIS 2014 ONLY)

*Finalmente, ¿cuál fue la razón más importante al seleccionar su plan {Bronze/Silver/Gold/Platinum}? ¿Fue el costo, el poder obtener atención de un médico en particular, el poder ir a un hospital en particular, la opción de profesionales de la salud en la red de su plan o fue otra razón?*

**AH121**

COST .....	1
SPECIFIC DOCTOR .....	2
SPECIFIC HOSPITAL.....	3
CHOICE OF DOCTORS IN NETWORK.....	4
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____).....	92
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H101:**

```

IF QA13_B8 = 1 (HOSPITALIZED FOR ASTHMA) OR QA13_B13 = 1 (HOSPITALIZED FOR ASTHMA) OR
QA13_B30 = 1 (HOSPITALIZED FOR DIABETES) OR QA13_B41 = 1 (HOSPITALIZED FOR HEART
DISEASE) THEN GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13_H102;
ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13_H101

```

**QA13\_H101** During the past 12 months, were you a patient in a hospital overnight or longer?  
*Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿fue usted paciente en un hospital durante la noche o por más tiempo?*

**AH14**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_H104]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_H104]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_H104]

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H102:**

**IF QA13\_B8 = 1 (HOSPITALIZED FOR ASTHMA) OR QA13\_B13 = 1 (HOSPITALIZED FOR ASTHMA) OR QA13\_B30 = 1 (HOSPITALIZED FOR DIABETES) OR QA13\_B41 = 1 (HOSPITALIZED FOR HEART DISEASE), THEN DISPLAY "During the past 12 months, when you were hospitalized for any reason,"**

- QA13\_H102** {During the past 12 months, when you were hospitalized for any reason,} Altogether how many nights were you in the hospital?  
*{Durante los últimos 12 meses, cuando estuvo hospitalizado/a por cualquier motivo,} en total, ¿cuántas noches estuvo en el hospital?*

**AH102**

\_\_\_\_\_ NUMBER OF NIGHTS (HR: 1-365)

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H103:**

**IF ARINSURE ≠ 1 OR QA13\_H75 > 0 (HAD NO INSURANCE FOR AT LEAST 1 MONTH OUT OF PAST 12 MONTHS), THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H103;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_H104**

- QA13\_H103** Was any of that hospital care paid for by Medi-Cal?  
*¿Pagó Medi-Cal alguna parte del cuidado en ese hospital?*

**AH76**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE FOR QA13\_H104:**

**IF [ARINSURE ≠ 1 OR QA13\_H75 > 0 (HAD NO INSURANCE FOR AT LEAST 1 MONTH OUT OF PAST 12 MONTHS)] AND QA13\_A5 = 2 (FEMALE) AND [QA13\_E1 = 1 (PREGNANT) OR QA13\_G18 = 1 (R IS PARENT OR LEGAL GUARDIAN FOR ANY CHILD IN ROSTER UNDER 1 YEAR OLD)] CONTINUE WITH QA13\_H104;  
ELSE SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I1**

- QA13\_H104** During the last 12 months, did you get prenatal care that you didn't have to pay for?  
*Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿recibió algún cuidado prenatal por el que no tuvo que pagar?*

**AH77**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_I1]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_I1]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_I1]

- QA13\_H105** Was it paid for by Medi-Cal?  
*¿Lo pagó Medi-Cal?*

**AH78**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

## Section I – Child and Adolescent Health Insurance

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I1:**

**IF NO SELECTED CHILD, GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I41 TO ASK ABOUT SELECTED ADOLESCENT;**  
**IF ARINSURE ≠ 1, GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I2;**  
**ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I1**

**QA13\_I1** These next questions are about health insurance (CHILD) may have.  
*Las preguntas que siguen son acerca del seguro de salud que (CHILD) pueda tener.*

Does (CHILD) have the same insurance as you?  
*¿Tiene (CHILD) el mismo seguro de salud que tiene usted?*

**CF10A**

YES .....	1	[GO TO QA13_I35]
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**POST-NOTE QA13\_I1:**

**IF QA13\_I1 = 1 AND ARMCARE = 1, SET CHMCARE = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMECH=1;**  
**IF QA13\_I1 = 1 AND ARMCAL = 1, SET CHMCAL = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMECH=1;**  
**IF QA13\_I1 = 1 AND ARHFAM = 1, SET CHHFAM = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMECH=1;**  
**IF QA13\_I1 = 1 AND ARHKID = 1, SET CHHKID = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMECH=1;**  
**IF QA13\_I1 = 1 AND AREMPAWN = 1, SET CHEMP = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMECH=1;**  
**IF QA13\_I1 = 1 AND AREMPSP = 1, SET CHEMP = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMECH=1;**  
**IF QA13\_I1 = 1 AND AREMPPAR = 1, SET CHEMP = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMECH=1;**  
**IF QA13\_I1 = 1 AND AREMPOTH = 1, SET CHEMP = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMECH=1;**  
**IF QA13\_I1 = 1 AND ARDIRECT = 1, SET CHDIRECT = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMECH=1;**  
**IF QA13\_I1 = 1 AND ARMILIT = 1, SET CHMILIT = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMECH=1;**  
**IF QA13\_I1 = 1 AND AROTHGOV = 1, SET CHOTHGOV = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMECH=1;**  
**IF QA13\_I1 = 1 AND AROTHER = 1, SET CHOTHER = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMECH=1;**  
**IF QA13\_I1 = 1 AND ARIHS = 1, SET CHIHS = 1**  
**IF QA13\_I1 = 1 AND ARHBEX = 1, SET CHHBEX = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND ARSAMECH=1;**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I2:**

**IF SPINSURE ≠ 1, THEN SKIP TO QA13\_I3;**  
**ELSE IF QA13\_I1 = 2 AND ARSAMESP = 1, THEN SKIP TO QA13\_I3;**  
**ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I2**

**QA13\_I2** Does (CHILD) have the same insurance as {your spouse/your partner/SPOUSE NAME/PARTNER NAME}?  
*¿Tiene (CHILD) el mismo seguro que tiene su {esposo(a)/pareja}?*

**MA1**

YES .....	1	[GO TO QA13_I22]
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**POST-NOTE QA13\_I2:**

**IF QA13\_I2 = 1 AND SPMCARE = 1, SET CHMCARE = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMECH=1;**  
**IF QA13\_I2 = 1 AND SPMCAL = 1, SET CHMCAL = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMECH=1;**  
**IF QA13\_I2 = 1 AND SPHFAM = 1, SET CHHFAM = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMECH=1;**  
**IF QA13\_I2 = 1 AND SPHKID = 1, SET CHHKID = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMECH=1;**  
**IF QA13\_I2 = 1 AND SPEMPOWN = 1, SET CHEMP = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMECH=1;**  
**IF QA13\_I2 = 1 AND SPEMPSP = 1, SET CHEMP = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMECH=1;**  
**IF QA13\_I2 = 1 AND SPEMPPAR = 1, SET CHEMP = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMECH=1;**  
**IF QA13\_I2 = 1 AND SPEMPOTH = 1, SET CHEMP = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMECH=1;**  
**IF QA13\_I2 = 1 AND SPDIRECT = 1, SET CHDIRECT = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMECH=1;**  
**IF QA13\_I2 = 1 AND SPMILIT = 1, SET CHMILIT = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMECH=1;**  
**IF QA13\_I2 = 1 AND SPOOTHER = 1, SET CHOTHER = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMECH=1;**  
**IF QA13\_I2 = 1 AND SPOTHGOV = 1, SET CHOTHGOV = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMECH=1;**  
**IF QA13\_I2 = 1 AND SPIHS = 1, SET CHIHS = 1**  
**IF QA13\_I2 = 1 AND SPHBEX = 1, SET CHHBEX = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1 AND SPSAMECH=1;**

**QA13\_I3** Is {he/she} currently covered by Medi-CAL?  
*¿Está {él/ella} cubierto(a) actualmente por Medi-CAL?*

**CF1**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Medi-CAL is a plan for certain low income children and their families, pregnant women, and disabled or elderly people."]  
[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Medi-Cal es un plan para ciertos niños de bajos ingresos y sus familias, mujeres embarazadas, y personas ancianas o discapacitadas."]

YES .....	1	[GO TO QA13_I5]
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**POST-NOTE QA13\_I3:**

**IF QA13\_I3 = 1, SET CHMCAL = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1**

**QA13\_I4** Is (CHILD) covered by the Healthy Families Program?  
*¿Está (CHILD) cubierto(a) por el Programa de Familias Saludables o Healthy Families?*

**CF2**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Healthy Families is a state program that pays for health insurance for children up to age 19."]  
[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*El Programa de Familias Saludables es un programa estatal que paga el seguro de salud para niños hasta los 19 años de edad.*"]

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**POST-NOTE QA13\_I4:**  
**IF QA13\_I4 = 1, SET CHHFAM = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1**

**QA13\_I5** Is (CHILD) covered by a health insurance plan or HMO through your own or someone else's employment or union?  
*¿Está cubierto(a) (CHILD) por un plan de seguro de salud o HMO a través del empleo o sindicato suyo o de alguna otra persona?*

**CF3**

[INTERVIEW NOTE: CODE 'YES' IF R MENTIONS 'SHOP' PROGRAM THROUGH COVERED CALIFORNIA]

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

[GO TO PN QA13\_I7]  
[GO TO PN QA13\_I7]  
[GO TO PN QA13\_I7]

**POST-NOTE QA13\_I5:**  
**IF QA13\_I5 = 1, SET CHEMP = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1**

**QA13\_I6** Is this plan through an employer, through a union, or through Covered California's SHOP program? (MODIFIED FOR CHIS 2014 – COVERED CA ADDED)  
*¿Es este plan mediante un empleador, mediante un sindicato o mediante el programa SHOP de Covered California?*

**AI90**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "SHOP is the Small Business Health Options Program administered by Covered California."]  
[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*SHOP son las siglas en inglés del programa de Opciones de Salud para los Pequeños Negocios y es administrado por Covered California.*"]

EMPLOYER .....	1
UNION.....	2
SHOP / COVERED CALIFORNIA .....	3
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**POST-NOTE FOR QA13\_I6:**  
**IF QA13\_I6 = 3, THEN SET CHHBEX = 1**

**PROGRAM NOTE QA13\_I7:**

**IF CHINSURE = 1 THEN GO TO QA13\_I9;  
ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I7**

**QA13\_I7** Is (CHILD) covered by a health insurance plan that you purchased directly from an insurance company or HMO, or through Covered California? (MODIFIED FOR CHIS 2014 – COVERED CA ADDED)  
*¿Está (CHILD) cubierto(a) por un plan de seguro de salud que usted compró directamente a una compañía de seguros o HMO, o mediante Covered California?*

**CF4**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Do not include a plan that pays only for certain illnesses, such as cancer or stroke, or only gives you "extra cash" if you are in a hospital"]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*No incluya planes que solamente pagan por ciertas enfermedades como cáncer o derrame cerebral o que solamente le dan "dinero extra" si está hospitalizado.*"]

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_I14]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_I14]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_I14]

**POST-NOTE QA13\_I7:**

**IF QA13\_I7 = 1, SET CHDIRECT = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I8:**

**IF CHDIRECT = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I8;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I9**

**QA13\_I8** How did you purchase this health insurance – directly from an insurance company or HMO, or through Covered California? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*¿Cómo compró este seguro de salud – directamente a una compañía de seguro de salud o HMO o mediante Covered California?*

**AI91**

INSURANCE COMPANY OR HMO.....	1
COVERED CALIFORNIA.....	2
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____).....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**POST-NOTE FOR QA13\_I8:**

**IF QA13\_I8 = 2, THEN SET CHHBEX = 1**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I9**

**IF CHHBEX = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I9;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I11;**

**QA13\_I9** Was this a bronze, silver, gold or platinum plan? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)

*¿Era un plan bronze, silver, gold o platinum (o sea, de bronce, plata, oro o platino)?*

**AI92**

Bronze .....	1
Silver .....	2
Gold .....	3
Platinum .....	4
MEDI-CAL / MEDICAID .....	5
CATASTROPHIC .....	6
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I10**

**IF CHHBEX = 1 AND CHDIRECT = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I10;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I11;**

**QA13\_H10** Was there a subsidy or discount on the premium for this plan?

*¿Había un subsidio o descuento en la prima de este plan?*

**AI93**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I11:**

**IF CHEMP = 1 (EMPLOYER-BASED COVERAGE) OR CHDIRECT = 1 (PURCHASED OWN COVERAGE),  
CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I11;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_14**

- QA13\_I11** Do you pay any or all of the premium or cost for (CHILD)'s health plan? Do not include the cost of any co-pays or deductibles you or your family may have had to pay.  
*¿Paga usted una parte o toda la prima o el costo del plan de salud de (CHILD)? No incluya el costo de cualquier pago compartido o deducible que usted o su familia tengan que pagar.*

**AI54**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Copays are the partial payments you make for your health care each time you see a doctor or use the health care system, while someone else pays for your main health care coverage."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*Los pagos compartidos son los pagos parciales que usted hace por la atención médica que recibe cada vez que va al médico o usa el sistema de atención médica, mientras alguien más paga la cobertura principal de su atención médica.*"]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A deductible is the amount you pay for medical care before your health plan starts paying."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*El deducible es la cantidad que usted tiene que pagar antes de que su plan empiece a pagar por su atención médica.*"]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Premium is the monthly charge for the cost of your health insurance plan."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*Prima es el cargo mensual por el costo de su plan de seguro de salud.*"]

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- QA13\_I12** Does anyone else, such as an employer, a union, or professional organization pay all or some portion of the premium or cost for (CHILD)'s health plan?  
*¿Hay alguien más, tal como un empleador, un sindicato, o una organización profesional que pague toda o una parte de la prima o del costo del plan de salud de (CHILD)?*

**AI50**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_I14]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_I14]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_I14]

**QA13\_I13** Who else pays all or some portion of the cost for (CHILD)'s health plan?  
*¿Quién más paga por todo o por una parte del costo del plan de salud de (CHILD)?*

**AI51**

CURRENT EMPLOYER .....	1
FORMER EMPLOYER .....	2
UNION.....	3
SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S CURRENT EMPLOYER...4	
SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S FORMER EMPLOYER....5	
PROFESSIONAL/FRATERNAL ORGANIZATION ...6	
MEDICAID/MEDI-CAL ASSISTANCE .....	7
HEALTHY FAMILIES .....	8
HEALTHY KIDS .....	9
COVERED CALIFORNIA.....	10
OTHER.....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**POST-NOTE QA13\_I13:**

IF QA13\_I13 = 1 THRU 6, SET CHEMP = 1 AND CHDIRECT = 0;

IF QA13\_I13 = 8, SET CHHFAM = 1;

IF QA13\_I13 = 7, SET CHMCAL = 1

IF QA13\_I13 = 9, SET CHHKID = 1

IF QA13\_I13 = 10, SET CHHBEX = 1;

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I14:**

IF CHINSURE = 1, GO TO PN QA13\_I22;

ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I14

**QA13\_I14** Is {he/she} covered by CHAMPUS/CHAMP VA, TRICARE, VA, or some other military health care?

*¿Está {él/ella} cubierto(a) por CHAMPUS/CHAMP VA, TRICARE, VA o algún otro plan de servicios de salud militar?*

**CF6**

YES .....	1	[GO TO PN QA13_I22]
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**POST-NOTE QA13\_I14:**

IF QA13\_I14 = 1, SET CHMILIT = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I15:**

**IF CHINSURE ≠ 1 (NO COVERAGE FROM MEDICARE, MEDI-CAL, HEALTHY FAMILIES, EMPLOYER, PRIVATE PLAN, OR MILITARY PLAN) CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I11 AND DISPLAY "Healthy Kids";**

**QA13\_I15** Is {he/she} covered by the Healthy Kids program?  
*¿Está (CHILD) cubierto(a) por el programa Healthy Kids?*

**AI70**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Healthy Kids is a program for children in your county."  
 [IF NEEDED, SAY: "*Healthy Kids es un programa para niños de su condado.*"]

YES .....	.1	[GO TO PN QA13_I22]
NO .....	.2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**POST-NOTE QA13\_I15:**

**IF QA13\_I15 = 1, SET CHHKID = 1 AND SET CHINSURE = 1**

**QA13\_I16** Is {he/she} covered by some other government health plan such as AIM, "Mister MIP", PCIP, or something else?  
*¿Está cubierto(a) {él/ella} por algún otro programa de salud del gobierno tal como AIM, "Mister MIP", PCIP, u otro programa?*

**CF7**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "AIM means Access for Infants and Mothers, Mister MIP or MRMIP means Major Risk Medical Insurance Program; and PCIP is the pre-existing condition insurance plan."  
 [IF NEEDED, SAY: "*AIM significa Acceso para Niños y Madres; "Mister MIP" significa Programa de Seguro Médico de Alto Riesgo y PCIP es un seguro de salud para personas con enfermedad pre-existente.*"]

AIM .....	.1	[GO TO PN QA13_I22]
"MISTER MIP"/MRMIP.....	.2	[GO TO PN QA13_I22]
PCIP .....	.3	[GO TO PN QA13_I22]
NO OTHER PLAN.....	.4	
SOMETHING ELSE (SPECIFY: _____) .....	91	[GO TO PN QA13_I22]
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**POST-NOTE QA13\_I16:**

**IF QA13\_I16 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 91, SET CHOTHGOV = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1**

**QA13\_I17** Does {he/she} have any health insurance coverage through a plan that I missed?  
*¿Tiene {él/ella} alguna cobertura de seguro de salud a través de un plan que yo no haya mencionado?*

**CF8**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_I20]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_I20]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_I20]

**QA13\_I18** What type of health insurance does {he/she} have? Does it come through Medi-CAL, Healthy Families, an employer or union, or from some other source?  
*¿Qué tipo de seguro de salud tiene {él/ella}? ¿Es éste a través de Medi-Cal, Familias Saludables, un empleador o sindicato, o de alguna otra fuente?*

**CF9**

[CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

[PROBE: "Algún otro?"]

THROUGH CURRENT OR FORMER EMPLOYER/UNION .....	1
THROUGH SCHOOL, PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION, TRADE GROUP OR OTHER ORGANIZATION.....	2
PURCHASED DIRECTLY FROM A HEALTH PLAN (BY R OR ANYONE ELSE) .....	3
MEDICARE .....	4
MEDI-CAL .....	5
HEALTHY FAMILIES .....	6
CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA, OR SOME OTHER MILITARY HEALTH CARE .....	7
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE, TRIBAL HEALTH PROGRAM, URBAN INDIAN CLINIC.....	8
HEALTHY KIDS .....	9
COVERED CALIFORNIA.....	10
SHOP THROUGH COVERED CALIFORNIA .....	11
OTHER GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLAN .....	91
OTHER NON-GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLAN....	92
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**POST-NOTE QA13\_I18:**

IF QA13\_I18 = 1, SET CHEMP = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1  
 IF QA13\_I18 = 2, SET CHEMP = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1  
 IF QA13\_I18 = 3, SET CHDIRECT = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1  
 IF QA13\_I18 = 4, SET CHMCARE = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1  
 IF QA13\_I18 = 5, SET CHMCAL = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1  
 IF QA13\_I18 = 6, SET CHHFAM = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1  
 IF QA13\_I18 = 7, SET CHMILIT = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1  
 IF QA13\_I18 = 8, SET CHIHS = 1  
 IF QA13\_I18 = 9, SET CHHKID = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1  
 IF QA13\_I18 = 10, SET CHHBEX = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1  
 IF QA13\_I18 = 11, SET CHHBEX = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1  
 IF QA13\_I18 = 91, SET CHOTHGOV = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1  
 IF QA13\_I18 = 92, SET CHOTHER = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1  
 IF QA13\_I18 = -7 OR -8, SET CHINSURE = 1

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I19:**

**IF QA13\_I18 = 4 (CHILD HAS MEDICARE), CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I19;  
 ELSE SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I20**

**QA13\_I19** Just to verify, you said that (CHILD) gets health insurance through Medicare?  
*Sólo para verificar, ¿usted dijo que (CHILD) tiene seguro de salud a través de Medicare?*

**CF9VER**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I20:**

**IF CHINSURE ≠ 1 CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I20;  
 ELSE GO TO QA13\_I22;**

**QA13\_I20** What is the ONE main reason why (CHILD) is not enrolled in the Medi-CAL program?  
*¿Cuál es la razón principal por la cual (CHILD) no está inscrito(a) en el programa Medi-Cal?*

**CF1A**

PAPERWORK TOO DIFFICULT .....	1
DIDN'T KNOW IF ELIGIBLE .....	2
INCOME TOO HIGH, NOT ELIGIBLE .....	3
NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO CITIZENSHIP/ IMMIGRATION STATUS .....	4
OTHER NOT ELIGIBLE .....	5
DON'T BELIEVE IN HEALTH INSURANCE .....	6
DON'T NEED IT BECAUSE HEALTHY .....	7
ALREADY HAVE INSURANCE .....	8
DIDN'T KNOW IT EXISTED.....	9
DON'T LIKE / WANT WELFARE .....	10
OTHER (SPECIFY).....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_I21** What is the ONE main reason why (CHILD) is not enrolled in the Healthy Families program?  
*¿Cuál es el motivo principal por el cual (CHILD) no está inscrito/a en el programa Healthy Families?*

**CF2A**

PAPERWORK TOO DIFFICULT .....	1
DIDN'T KNOW IF ELIGIBLE .....	2
INCOME TOO HIGH, NOT ELIGIBLE .....	3
NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO CITIZENSHIP/ IMMIGRATION STATUS .....	4
OTHER NOT ELIGIBLE .....	5
DON'T BELIEVE IN HEALTH INSURANCE .....	6
DON'T NEED IT BECAUSE HEALTHY .....	7
ALREADY HAVE INSURANCE .....	8
DIDN'T KNOW IT EXISTED.....	9
DON'T LIKE / WANT WELFARE .....	10
OTHER (SPECIFY).....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I22:**

**IF QA13\_I1 = 1 AND ARMCARE = 1, THEN QA13\_I22 = QA13\_H8 AND QA13\_I23 = QA13\_H9 AND SKIP TO QA13\_I24;**  
**ELSE IF QA13\_I1 = 1, THEN QA13\_I22 = QA13\_H63 AND QA13\_I23 = QA13\_H64 AND QA13\_I24 = QA13\_H65 AND GO TO PN QA13\_I25;**  
**ELSE IF CHINSURE = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I22;**  
**ELSE GO TO PN QA13\_I25**

**QA13\_I22** Is (CHILD)'s main health plan an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?  
*¿Es el plan de salud principal de (CHILD) un HMO, que significa "Health Maintenance Organization?"*

**MA3**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "HMO stands for Health Maintenance Organization. With an HMO, {he/she} must use the doctors and hospitals belonging to its network. If {he/she} goes outside the network, generally it will not be paid for unless it's an emergency."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "HMO en español quiere decir Organización para el Mantenimiento de la Salud. Con un HMO, {él/ella} tiene que ir a los médicos y hospitales que pertenecen a la red de la HMO. Si {él/ella} va fuera de la red, generalmente el plan no cubre los gastos a menos que se trate de una urgencia médica."]

YES .....	1	[GO TO QA13_I23]
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I22B:**  
**IF CHMCAL = 1 (CHILD HAS MEDI-CAL), GO TO QA13\_I23;**  
**ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I22B;**

**QA13\_I22B** Is (CHILD)'s health plan a PPO or EPO? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*¿Es el plan de {él/ella} una PPO o una EPO?*

**AI115**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "EPO stands for Exclusive Provider Organization. With an EPO, you must use the in-network doctors and hospitals, unless it's an emergency and you can access doctors and specialists directly without a referral from your primary care provider.]  
[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*EPO son las siglas en inglés de Exclusive Provider Organization (Organización de Proveedores Exclusivos). Con una EPO, usted debe ir a los médicos y hospitales dentro de la red, a menos que sea una emergencia. Usted puede tener acceso a médicos y especialistas directamente sin una remisión de su profesional de cuidado médico general.*"]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "PPO stand for Preferred Provider Organization. With a PPO, you can use any doctors and hospitals, but you pay less if you use doctors and hospitals that belong to your plan's network. Also, you can access doctors and specialists directly without a referral from your primary care provider.]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*PPO son las siglas en inglés de Preferred Provider Organization(Organización de Proveedores Preferidos). Con una PPO, usted puede ir a cualquier médico y hospital, pero paga menos si va a los médicos y hospitales que pertenecen a la red de su plan. Asimismo, puede tener acceso a médicos y especialistas directamente y sin una remisión de su profesional de cuidado médico general.*"]

[IF CHILD HAS MORE THAN ONE HEALTH PLAN, SAY: "{His/Her} MAIN health plan."]  
[IF CHILD HAS MORE THAN ONE HEALTH PLAN, SAY: "*El plan de salud PRINCIPAL de {él/ella}.*"]

PPO.....	.1
EPO.....	.2
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____).....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I23:**

IF CHINSURE = 1 (CHILD HAS ANY COVERAGE), CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I23;  
 IF CHMCARE = 1 AND QA13\_I22 = 1 THEN list HMO MediCare by county;  
 ELSE IF CHMCAL = 1 OR (CHOTHGOV = 1 AND QA13\_I16 = 1) AND QA13\_I22 = 1 THEN list HMO MEDI-CAL by county;  
 ELSE IF (CHHFAM = 1 OR CHHKIDS = 1) AND QA13\_I22 = 1 THEN list HMO Healthy Families by county;  
 ELSE IF (CHEMP = 1 OR CHDIRECT = 1 OR (CHOTHGOV = 1 AND QA13\_I16 = 2) OR CHOTHER = 1) AND QA13\_I22 = 1 THEN list HMO Commercial by county;  
 ELSE IF (CHEMP = 1 OR CHDIRECT = 1 OR CHOTHER = 1) AND QA13\_I22 = 2 THEN list Non-HMO by county

**QA13\_I23** What is the name of (CHILD)'s main health plan?

*¿Cómo se llama el plan de salud {Medi-Cal} principal de (CHILD)?*

**MA2**

[IF R HAS DIFFICULTY RECALLING NAME, THEN PROBE: "Does (CHILD) have an insurance card or something else with the plan name on it?"]

[IF R HAS DIFFICULTY RECALLING NAME, PROBE: "¿Tiene {CHILD} una tarjeta del seguro u otro documento con el nombre del plan?"]

AARP MEDICARE COMPLETE .....	1
AETNA .....	2
AETNA MEDICARE (SELECT/PREMIER) .....	3
ALAMEDA ALLIANCE FOR HEALTH .....	4
ALLIANCE COMPLETE CARE .....	5
ANTHEM BLUE CROSS/BLUE CROSS .....	6
ARCADIAN COMMUNITY CARE .....	7
BLUE CROSS SENIOR SECURE .....	8
BLUE SHIELD 65 PLUS .....	9
BLUE SHIELD OF CALIFORNIA .....	10
CAL OPTIMA .....	11
CARE 1 <sup>ST</sup> HEALTH PLAN .....	12
CARE ADVANTAGE .....	13
CARE MORE .....	14
CEN CAL HEALTH.....	15
CENTRAL CALIFORNIA ALLIANCE FOR HEALTH .....	16
CENTRAL HEALTH PLAN OF CALIFORNIA .....	17
CHINESE COMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN.....	18
CHINESE COMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN SENIOR PROGRAM .....	19
CIGNA.....	20
CITIZENS CHOICE HEALTHPLAN .....	21
COMMUNICARE ADVANTAGE .....	22
COMMUNITY HEALTH GROUP .....	23
COMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN.....	24
CONTRA COSTA HEALTH PLAN .....	25
EASY CHOICE HEALTH PLAN .....	26
GEM CARE .....	27
GOLDEN/GOLDEN STATE MEDICARE HEALTH PLAN	28
GREAT-WEST .....	29
HEALTH NET.....	30
HEALTH PLAN OF SAN JOAQUIN.....	31
HEALTH PLAN OF SAN MATEO.....	32
HUMANA GOLD PLUS .....	33
IEHP (INLAND EMPIRE HEALTH PLAN) .....	34
IEHP MEDICARE DUAL CHOICE.....	35
INTER VALLEY HEALTH PLAN .....	36
KAISER .....	37
KERN COUNTY HEALTH PLAN.....	38

L.A. CARE HEALTH PLAN .....	39
MD CARE.....	40
MOLINA HEALTH PLAN .....	41
MOLINA MEDICARE OPTIONS .....	42
ON LOK.....	43
ON LOK SENIOR HEALTH SERVICES.....	44
ONE CARE .....	45
PACIFICARE.....	46
PARTNERSHIP HEALTH PLAN OF CALIFORNIA.....	47
SALUD CON HEALTH NET .....	48
SAN FRANCISCO HEALTH PLAN .....	49
SANTA CLARA FAMILY HEALTH PLAN .....	50
SCAN HEALTH PLAN.....	51
SECURE HORIZONS .....	52
SENIOR ADVANTAGE .....	53
SENIORITY PLUS.....	54
SERVICE TO SENIORS .....	55
SHARP HEALTH PLAN .....	56
TOTAL FIT .....	57
VALLEY HEALTH PLAN .....	58
VENTURA COUNTY HEALTH CARE PLAN.....	59
WESTERN HEALTH ADVANTAGE .....	60
WESTERN HEALTH ADVANTAGE CARE+ .....	61
CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA .....	62
TRICARE/TRICARE FOR LIFE/TRICARE PRIME.....	63
VA HEALTH CARE SERVICES .....	64
MEDI-CAL.....	65
MEDICARE .....	66
MEDICARE ADVANTAGE .....	67
OTHER.....	91
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....	92
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_I24**

Is (CHILD) covered for prescription drugs?  
*¿Tiene (CHILD) cobertura para medicinas recetadas?*

**CF14**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE FOR QA13\_I25:**

**IF (ARINSURE ≠ 1 OR QA13\_I1 ≠ 1) AND (CHEMP = 1 OR CHDIRECT = 1 OR CHOTHER = 1), THEN  
CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I25;  
ELSE SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I30**

**QA13\_I25** Does (CHILD)'s health plan have a deductible that is more than \$1,000?  
*¿Tiene el plan de salud de (CHILD) un deducible de más de \$1,000 dólares?*

**AI79**

[IF NEEDED, SAY "A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your plan begins to pay for your medical care."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*El deducible es la cantidad que usted tiene que pagar antes de que su plan empiece a pagar por su atención médica.*"]

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO QA13_I27]
YES, ONLY WHEN GO OUT OF NETWORK .....	3	[GO TO QA13_I27]
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**PROGRAMMING NOTE FOR QA13\_I26:**

**IF CHEMP = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I26;  
ELSE GO TO QA13\_I27**

**QA13\_I26** Does (CHILD)'s health plan have a deductible that is more than \$2,000?  
*¿Tiene el plan de salud de (CHILD) un deducible de más de \$2,000 dólares?*

**AI85**

[IF NEEDED, SAY "A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your plan begins to pay for your medical care."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*El deducible es la cantidad que usted tiene que pagar antes de que su plan empiece a pagar por su atención médica.*"]

YES .....	1	[GO TO PN QA13_I28]
NO .....	2	
YES, ONLY WHEN GO OUT OF NETWORK .....	3	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**QA13\_I27** Does (CHILD)'s health plan have a deductible for all covered persons that is more than \$2,000?  
*¿Tiene el plan de salud de (CHILD) un deducible de más de \$2,000 dólares por todas las personas cubiertas?*

**AI80**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your plan begins to pay for your medical care."]  
[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*El deducible es la cantidad que usted tiene que pagar antes de que su plan empiece a pagar por su atención médica.*"]

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
YES, ONLY WHEN GO OUT OF NETWORK .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

[GO TO PN QA13\_I29]  
[GO TO PN QA13\_I29]

**PROGRAMMING NOTE FOR QA13\_I28:**

**IF CHEMP = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I28;**  
**ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I29**

**QA13\_I28** Does (CHILD)'s health plan have a deductible for all covered persons that is more than \$4,000?  
*¿Tiene el plan de salud de (CHILD) un deducible de más de \$4,000 dólares por todas las personas cubiertas?*

**AI86**

[IF NEEDED, SAY "A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your plan begins to pay for your medical care."]  
[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*El deducible es la cantidad que usted tiene que pagar antes de que su plan empiece a pagar por su atención médica.*"]

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
YES, ONLY WHEN GO OUT OF NETWORK .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I29:**

**IF (QA13\_I25 = 1 OR 3) OR (QA13\_I26 = 1 OR 3) OR (QA13\_I27 = 1 OR 3), CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I29;  
ELSE SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I30**

**QA13\_I29** Do you have a special account or fund you can use to pay for (CHILD)'s medical expenses?  
*¿Tiene usted una cuenta o un fondo especial que pueda utilizar para pagar los gastos médicos de (CHILD)?*

**AI81**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "The accounts are sometimes referred to as Health Savings Accounts (HSAs), Health Reimbursement Accounts (HRAs) or other similar accounts. Other account names include Personal care accounts, Personal medical funds, or Choice funds, and are different from employer provided Flexible Spending Accounts."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*Estas cuentas se conocen a veces como Health Savings Accounts (HSAs), Health Reimbursement Accounts (HRAs) u otras cuentas similares. Estas cuentas pueden tener otros nombres como - Personal care accounts, Personal medical funds, o Choice funds, y son diferentes de las cuentas llamadas Flexible Spending Accounts proporcionadas por un empleador.*"]

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I30:**

**IF CHINSURE = 1, GO TO QA13\_I35;  
ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I30**

**QA13\_I30** What is the one main reason (CHILD) does not have any health insurance?  
*¿Cuál es la razón principal por la cual (CHILD) no tiene ningún seguro de salud?*

**CF18**

CAN'T AFFORD/TOO EXPENSIVE .....	1
NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO WORKING STATUS/	
CHANGED EMPLOYER/LOST JOB .....	2
NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO HEALTH OR	
OTHER PROBLEMS .....	3
NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO CITIZENSHIP/	
IMMIGRATION STATUS .....	4
FAMILY SITUATION CHANGED.....	5
DON'T BELIEVE IN INSURANCE .....	6
SWITCHED INSURANCE COMPANIES,	
DELAY BETWEEN .....	7
CAN GET HEALTH CARE FOR FREE/PAY	
FOR OWN CARE.....	8
OTHER (SPECIFY).....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_I31** Was (CHILD) covered by health insurance at any time during the past 12 months?  
*¿Estuvo cubierto(a) (CHILD) por un seguro de salud en algún momento durante los últimos 12 meses?*

**CF20**

YES .....	.1	[GO TO QA13_I33]
NO .....	.2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**QA13\_I32** How long has it been since (CHILD) last had health insurance?

*¿Cuánto tiempo hace desde la última vez que (CHILD) tuvo seguro de salud?*

**CF21**

MORE THAN 12 MONTHS, BUT NOT	
MORE THAN 3 YEARS AGO .....	.1
MORE THAN 3 YEARS AGO .....	.2
NEVER HAD HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE ..	.3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_I33** For how many of the last 12 months did {he/she} have health insurance?

*¿Por cuántos meses de los últimos 12 meses tuvo {él/ella} seguro de salud?*

**CF22**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF LESS THAN ONE MONTH BUT MORE THAN 0 DAYS, ENTER 1]

\_\_\_\_\_ MONTHS [HR: 0-12]      [IF 0, THEN GO TO PN QA13\_I41]

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_I34** During that time when (CHILD) had health insurance, was {his/her} insurance Medi-CAL, Healthy Families, a plan you obtained through an employer, a plan you purchased directly from an insurance company, a plan you purchased through Covered California, or some other plan?  
*Durante ese tiempo cuando (CHILD) tenía seguro de salud, ¿era su seguro Medi-Cal, Healthy Families, un plan que usted obtuvo a través de un empleador, un plan que compró directamente a una compañía de seguros, un plan que compró mediante Covered California o era otro plan?*

**CF23**

[CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

[PROBE: "¿Algún otro?"]

MEDI-CAL .....	.1	[GO TO PN QA13_I41]
HEALTHY FAMILIES .....	.2	[GO TO PN QA13_I41]
THROUGH CURRENT OR FORMER EMPLOYER UNION.....	.3	[GO TO PN QA13_I41]
HEALTHY KIDS .....	.4	[GO TO PN QA13_I41]
PURCHASED DIRECTLY .....	.5	[GO TO PN QA13_I41]
COVERED CALIFORNIA.....	.6	[GO TO PN QA13_I41]
OTHER HEALTH PLAN.....	.91	[GO TO PN QA13_I41]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_I41]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_I41]

**QA13\_I35** Thinking about {his/her} current health insurance, did (CHILD) have this same insurance for ALL of the past 12 months?

*Pensando en el seguro de salud que {él/ella} tiene actualmente, ¿tuvo (CHILD) este mismo seguro TODOS los 12 meses en los últimos 12 meses?*

**CF24**

YES .....	1	[GO TO PN QA13_I41]
NO .....	2	
HAD SAME INSURANCE SINCE BIRTH (FOR CHILDREN LESS THAN ONE YEAR OLD) ...	3	[GO TO PN QA13_I41]
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**QA13\_I36** When {he/she} wasn't covered by {his/her} current health insurance, did {he/she/he or she} have any other health insurance?

*Cuando {él/ella} no estuvo cubierto(a) por su seguro de salud actual, ¿tuvo {él/ella} algún otro seguro de salud?*

**CF25**

YES .....	1	[GO TO QA13_I38]
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_I38]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO QA13_I38]

**QA13\_I37** Was this other health insurance Medi-CAL, Healthy Families, a plan you obtained from an employer, a plan you purchased directly from an insurance company, a plan you purchased through Covered California, or some other plan?  
*¿Era este otro seguro de salud Medi-Cal, Healthy Families, un plan que usted obtuvo a través de un empleador, un plan que compró directamente a una compañía de seguros, un plan que compró mediante Covered California o era otro plan?*

**CF26**

**[CODE ALL THAT APPLY.]**

**[PROBE: "Any others?"]**

**[PROBE: "¿Algún otro?"]**

MEDI-CAL .....	1
HEALTHY FAMILIES .....	2
HEALTHY KIDS .....	3
THROUGH CURRENT OR FORMER EMPLOYER/UNION .....	4
PURCHASED DIRECTLY.....	5
COVERED CALIFORNIA.....	6
OTHER HEALTH PLAN.....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_I38** During the past 12 months, was there any time when {he/she} had no health insurance at all?  
*Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿hubo un momento en que {él/ella} no tuvo ningún seguro de salud?*

**CF27**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_I41]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_I41]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_I41]

**QA13\_I39** For how many of the past 12 months did {he/she} have no health insurance?  
*¿Durante cuántos meses de los últimos 12 meses no tuvo {él/ella} seguro médico?*

**CF28**

[IF &lt; 1 MONTH, ENTER "1"]

\_\_\_\_\_ MONTHS [RANGE: 1-12]

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_I40** What is the ONE MAIN reason (CHILD) did not have any health insurance during the time {he/she} wasn't covered?  
*¿Cuál fue el motivo PRINCIPAL por el que (CHILD) no tuvo ningún seguro de salud durante ese tiempo?*

**CF29**[IF R SAYS, "No need," PROBE WHY]  
 [IF R SAYS, "No necesita", PROBE WHY]

CAN'T AFFORD/TOO EXPENSIVE .....	1
NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO WORKING STATUS/ CHANGED EMPLOYER/LOST JOB .....	2
NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO HEALTH OR OTHER PROBLEMS .....	3
NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO CITIZENSHIP/ IMMIGRATION STATUS .....	4
FAMILY SITUATION CHANGED .....	5
DON'T BELIEVE IN INSURANCE .....	6
SWITCHED INSURANCE COMPANIES, DELAY BETWEEN .....	7
CAN GET HEALTH CARE FOR FREE/PAY FOR OWN CARE.....	8
OTHER (SPECIFY).....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I41:**

**IF NO TEEN SELECTED, GO TO PN QA13\_I81;**  
**IF ARINSURE = 1, CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I41;**  
**IF ARINSURE = 0, GO TO PN QA13\_I42;**  
**ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I41**

**QA13\_I41** These next questions are about health insurance (TEEN) may have.

*Las siguientes preguntas son acerca del seguro de salud que (TEEN) pueda tener.*

Does (TEEN) have the same insurance as {you/ADULT RESPONDENT NAME}?

*¿Tiene (TEEN) el mismo seguro que tiene usted?*

**IA10A**

YES .....	1	[GO TO QA13_I75]
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**POST-NOTE QA13\_I41:**

**IF QA13\_I41 = 1 AND ARMCARE = 1, SET TEMCARE = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;**  
**IF QA13\_I41 = 1 AND ARMCAL = 1, SET TEMCAL = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;**  
**IF QA13\_I41 = 1 AND ARHFAM = 1, SET TEHFAM = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;**  
**IF QA13\_I41 = 1 AND ARHKID = 1, SET TEHKID = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;**  
**IF QA13\_I41 = 1 AND AREMPOWN = 1, SET TEEMP = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;**  
**IF QA13\_I41 = 1 AND AREMPSP = 1, SET TEEMP = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;**  
**IF QA13\_I41 = 1 AND AREMPPAR = 1, SET TEEMP = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;**  
**IF QA13\_I41 = 1 AND AREMPOTH = 1, SET TEEMP = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;**  
**IF QA13\_I41 = 1 AND ARDIRECT = 1, SET TEDIRECT = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;**  
**IF QA13\_I41 = 1 AND ARMILIT = 1, SET TEMILIT = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;**  
**IF QA13\_I41 = 1 AND AROTHGOV = 1, SET TEOTHGOV = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;**  
**IF QA13\_I41 = 1 AND AROTHER = 1, SET TEOTHER = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;**  
**IF QA13\_I41 = 1 AND ARIHS = 1, SET TEIHS = 1**  
**IF QA13\_I41 = 1 AND ARHBEX = 1, SET TEHBEX = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I42:**

**IF SPINSURE ≠ 1 THEN SKIP TO QA13\_I43;**  
**ELSE IF QA13\_I41 = 2 AND ARSAMESP = 1 THEN SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I43;**  
**ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I42**

**QA13\_I42** Does (TEEN) have the same insurance as your spouse?  
*¿Tiene (TEEN) el mismo seguro que tiene su {esposo/a}?*

**MA5**

YES .....	.1	[GO TO QA13_I62]
NO .....	.2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**POST-NOTE QA13\_I42:**

**IF QA13\_I42 = 1 AND SPMCARE = 1, SET TEMCARE = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;**  
**IF QA13\_I42 = 1 AND SPMCAL = 1, SET TEMCAL = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;**  
**IF QA13\_I42 = 1 AND SPHFAM = 1, SET TEHFAM = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;**  
**IF QA13\_I42 = 1 AND SPHKID = 1, SET TEHKID = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;**  
**IF QA13\_I42 = 1 AND SPEMPOWN = 1, SET TEEMP = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;**  
**IF QA13\_I42 = 1 AND SPEMPSP = 1, SET TEEMP = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;**  
**IF QA13\_I42 = 1 AND SPEMPPAR = 1, SET TEEMP = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;**  
**IF QA13\_I42 = 1 AND SPEMPOTH = 1, SET TEEMP = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;**  
**IF QA13\_I42 = 1 AND SPDIRECT = 1, SET TEDIRECT = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;**  
**IF QA13\_I42 = 1 AND SPMILIT = 1, SET TEMILIT = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;**  
**IF QA13\_I42 = 1 AND SPOTHGOV = 1, SET TEOTHGOV = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;**  
**IF QA13\_I42 = 1 AND SPOOTHER = 1, SET TEOTHER = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;**  
**IF QA13\_I42 = 1 AND SPIHS = 1, SET TEIHS = 1**  
**IF QA13\_I42 = 1 AND SPHBEX = 1, SET TEHBEX = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I43:**

**IF CHINSURE ≠ 1, THEN SKIP TO QA13\_I44;**  
**ELSE IF (QA13\_I41= 2 AND ARSAMECH = 1) OR (QA13\_I42 = 2 AND SPSAMECH = 1), THEN SKIP TO QA13\_I44;**  
**ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I43;**

**QA13\_I43** Does (TEEN) have the same insurance as (CHILD)?  
*¿Tiene (TEEN) el mismo seguro que tiene (CHILD)?*

**MA6**

YES .....	.1	[GO TO PN QA13_I75]
NO .....	.2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**POST-NOTE QA13\_I43:**

IF QA13\_I43 = 1 AND CHMCARE = 1, SET TEMCARE = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;  
 IF QA13\_I43 = 1 AND CHMCAL = 1, SET TEMCAL = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;  
 IF QA13\_I43 = 1 AND CHHFAM = 1, SET TEHFAM = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;  
 IF QA13\_I43 = 1 AND CHHKID = 1, SET TEHKID = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;  
 IF QA13\_I43 = 1 AND CHEMP = 1, SET TEEAMP = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;  
 IF QA13\_I43 = 1 AND CHDIRECT = 1, SET TEDIRECT = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;  
 IF QA13\_I43 = 1 AND CHMILIT = 1, SET TEMILIT = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;  
 IF QA13\_I43 = 1 AND CHOTHGOV = 1, SET TEOTHGOV = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1;  
 IF QA13\_I43 = 1 AND CHIHS = 1, SET TEIHS = 1

**QA13\_I44** Is {he/she} currently covered by Medi-CAL?  
*¿Está {él/ella} cubierto(a) por Medi-CAL?*

**IA1**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Medi-CAL is a plan for certain low income children and their families, pregnant women, and disabled or elderly people."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*Medi-Cal es un plan para ciertos niños de bajos ingreso y sus familias, mujeres embarazadas, y personas ancianas o incapacitadas.*"]

YES .....	.1	[GO TO QA13_I46]
NO .....	.2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**POST-NOTE QA13\_I44:**

IF QA13\_I44 = 1, SET TEMCAL = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1

**QA13\_I45** Is (TEEN) covered by the Healthy Families Program?  
*¿Está cubierto(a) (TEEN) por el Programa de Healthy Families o Familias Saludables?*

**IA2**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Healthy Families is a state program that pays for health insurance for children up to age 19."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*El Programa de Healthy Families es un programa estatal que paga por el seguro de salud de niños hasta 19 años de edad.*"]

YES .....	.1	
NO .....	.2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**POST-NOTE QA13\_I45:**

IF QA13\_I45 = 1, SET TEHFAM = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1

**QA13\_I46** Is (TEEN) covered by a health insurance plan or HMO through your own or someone else's employment or union?  
*¿Está cubierto(a) (TEEN) por un plan de seguro de salud o HMO a través del empleador o sindicato suyo o de otra persona?*

**IA3**

[INTERVIEW NOTE: CODE 'YES' IF R MENTIONS 'SHOP' PROGRAM THROUGH COVERED CALIFORNIA]

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO QA13_I48]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_I48]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO QA13_I48]

**POST-NOTE QA13\_I46:**  
**IF QA13\_I45 = 1, SET TEEMP = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1**

**QA13\_I47** Is this plan through an employer, through a union, or through Covered California's SHOP program? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*¿Es este plan mediante un empleador, mediante un sindicato o mediante el programa SHOP de Covered California?*

**AI94**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "SHOP is the Small Business Health Options Program administered by Covered California"]  
[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*SHOP son las siglas en inglés del programa de Opciones de Salud para los Pequeños Negocios y es administrado por Covered California.*"]

EMPLOYER .....	1
UNION.....	2
SHOP / COVERED CALIFORNIA .....	3
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____).....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**POST-NOTE FOR QA13\_I47:**  
**IF QA13\_I47 = 3, THEN SET TEHBEX = 1**

**PROGRAM NOTE QA13\_I48:**

**IF TEINSURE = 1 THEN GO TO QA13\_I49;  
ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I48**

**QA13\_I48** Is (TEEN) covered by a health insurance plan that you purchased directly from an insurance company or HMO?  
*¿Está (TEEN) cubierto(a) por un plan de seguro de salud que usted compró directamente a una compañía de seguros o HMO, o mediante Covered California?*

**IA4**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Do not include a plan that pays only for certain illnesses such as cancer or stroke, or only gives you "extra cash" if you are in a hospital."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*No incluya planes que solamente pagan por ciertas enfermedades como cáncer o derrame cerebral o que solamente le dan "dinero extra" si está hospitalizado.*"]

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_I55]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_I55]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_I55]

**POST-NOTE QA13\_I48:**

**IF QA13\_I48 = 1, SET TEDIRECT = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I49:**

**IF TEDIRECT = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I49;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I50**

**QA13\_I49** How did you purchase this health insurance – directly from an insurance company or HMO, or through Covered California? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*¿Cómo compró este seguro de salud – directamente a una compañía de seguro de salud o HMO o mediante Covered California?*

**AI95**

INSURANCE COMPANY OR HMO .....	1
COVERED CALIFORNIA.....	2
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____).....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**POST-NOTE FOR QA13\_I49:**

**IF QA13\_I49 = 2, THEN SET TEHBEX = 1**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I50**

**IF TEHBEX = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I50;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I52;**

**QA13\_I50** Was this a bronze, silver, gold or platinum plan? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)

*¿Era un plan bronze, silver, gold o platinum (o sea, de bronce, plata, oro o platino)?*

**AI90**

Bronze .....	1
Silver .....	2
Gold .....	3
Platinum .....	4
MEDI-CAL / MEDICAID .....	5
CATASTROPHIC .....	6
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I51**

**IF QA13\_I47 = 3, THEN GO TO PN QA13\_I52;  
ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I51;**

**QA13\_I51** Was there a subsidy or discount on the premium for this plan? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)

*¿Había un subsidio o descuento en la prima de este plan?*

**AI97**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I52:**

**IF TEEMP = 1 (EMPLOYER-BASED COVERAGE) OR TEDIRECT = 1 (PURCHASED OWN COVERAGE),  
CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I52;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I55**

- QA13\_I52** Do you pay any or all of the premium or cost for (TEEN)'s health plan? Do not include the cost of any co-pays or deductibles you or your family may have had to pay.  
*¿Paga usted una parte o toda la prima o el costo del plan de salud de (TEEN)? No incluya el costo de cualquier pago compartido o deducible que usted o su familia tengan que pagar.*

**AI55**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Copays are the partial payments you make for your health care each time you see a doctor or use the health care system, while someone else pays for your main health care coverage.]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*Los pagos compartidos son los pagos parciales que usted hace por la atención médica que recibe cada vez que va al médico o usa el sistema de atención médica, mientras alguien más paga por la cobertura principal de su atención médica.*"]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A deductible is the amount you pay for medical care before your health plan starts paying."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*El deducible es la cantidad que usted paga por la atención médica antes de que su plan de salud empiece a pagar.*"]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Premium is the monthly charge for the cost of your health insurance plan."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*Prima es el cargo mensual por el costo de su plan de seguro de salud.*"]

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- QA13\_I53** Does anyone else, such as an employer, a union, or professional organization pay all or some portion of the premium or cost for (TEEN)'s health plan?  
*¿Hay alguien más, tal como un empleador, un sindicato o una organización profesional que pague toda o parte de la prima o del costo del plan de salud de (TEEN)?*

**AI52**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

[GO TO PN QA13\_I55]  
[GO TO PN QA13\_I55]  
[GO TO PN QA13\_I55]

**QA13\_I54** Who else pays all or some portion of the cost for (TEEN)'s health plan?  
*¿Quién más paga todo o una parte del costo del plan de salud de (TEEN)?*

**AI53**

CURRENT EMPLOYER .....	1
FORMER EMPLOYER .....	2
UNION.....	3
SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S CURRENT EMPLOYER...4	
SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S FORMER EMPLOYER....5	
PROFESSIONAL/FRATERNAL ORGANIZATION ...6	
MEDICAID/MEDI-CAL ASSISTANCE .....	7
HEALTHY FAMILIES .....	8
HEALTHY KIDS .....	9
OTHER.....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**POST-NOTE QA13\_I54:**

**IF QA13\_I54 = 1-6, SET TEEMP = 1 AND TEDIRECT = 0;**  
**IF QA13\_I54 = 7, SET TEMCAL = 1;**  
**IF QA13\_I54 = 8, SET TEHFAM = 1;**  
**IF QA13\_I54 = 9, SET TEHKID = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1**  
**IF QA13\_I54 = 10, SET TEHBEX =1;**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I55:**

**IF TEINSURE = 1, GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I62;**  
**ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I55**

**QA13\_I55** Is {he/she} covered by CHAMPUS/CHAMP VA, TRICARE, VA, or some other military health care?  
*¿Está {él/ella} cubierto(a) por CHAMPUS/CHAMP VA, Tricare, VA o algún otro plan de salud para militares?*

**IA6**

YES .....	1	<b>[GO TO PN QA13_I62]</b>
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**POST-NOTE QA13\_I55:**

**IF QA13\_I55 = 1, SET TEMILIT = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1**

**PROGRAMMING NOTE FOR QA13\_I56:**

**IF TEINSURE ≠ 1 (NO COVERAGE FROM MEDICARE, MEDI-CAL, HEALTHY FAMILIES, EMPLOYER, PRIVATE PLAN, OR MILITARY PLAN) CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I48 AND DISPLAY "Healthy Kids";**

**QA13\_I56** Is {he/she} covered by the Healthy Kids program?  
*¿Está {él/ella} cubierto por el programa Healthy Kids?*

**AI71**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Healthy Kids is a program for children in your county."  
 [IF NEEDED, SAY: "*Healthy Kids es un programa para niños de su condado.*"]

YES .....	.1	[GO TO PN QA13_I62]
NO .....	.2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**POST-NOTE QA13\_I56:**

**IF QA13\_I56 = 1, SET TEHKID = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1**

**QA13\_I57** Is {he/she} covered by some other government health plan such as AIM, "Mister MIP", Family PACT, PCIP or something else?  
*¿Está cubierto(a) {él/ella} por algún otro programa de salud del gobierno tal como AIM, "Mister MIP", Family PACT, PCIP, u otro programa?*

**IA7**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "AIM means Access for Infants and Mothers, Mister MIP or MRMIP means Major Risk Medical Insurance Program; Family PACT is the state program that pays for contraception/reproductive health services for uninsured lower income women and men; and PCIP is the pre-existing condition insurance plan."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*AIM significa Acceso para Niños y Madres; "Mister MIP" significa Programa de Seguro de Alto Riesgo, Family PACT el programa estatal que paga por servicios de salud relacionados con la reproducción y anticonceptivos para mujeres y hombres que no tienen seguro; y PCIP es un seguro de salud para personas con enfermedad pre-existente.*"]

AIM .....	.1	[GO TO PN QA13_I62]
"MISTER MIP"/MRMIP .....	.2	[GO TO PN QA13_I62]
Family PACT .....	.3	[GO TO PN QA13_I62]
PCIP .....	.4	[GO TO PN QA13_I62]
NO OTHER PLAN .....	.5	
SOMETHING ELSE (SPECIFY: _____) ....	91	[GO TO PN QA13_I62]
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**POST-NOTE QA13\_I57:**

**IF QA13\_I57 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 91, SET TEOTHGOV = 1 AND SET TEINSURE = 1**

**QA13\_I58** Does {he/she} have any health insurance coverage through a plan that I missed?  
*¿Tiene {él/ella} alguna cobertura de seguro médico a través de un plan que yo no haya mencionado?*

**IA8**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_I62]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_I62]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_I62]

**QA13\_I59** What type of health insurance does {he/she} have? Does it come through Medi-CAL, Healthy Families, an employer or union, or from some other source?  
*¿Qué tipo de seguro de salud tiene {él/ella}? ¿Lo recibe a través de Medi-CAL, Healthy Families, un empleador o sindicato, o de otra fuente?*

**IA9**

[IF R GIVES NAME OF PRIVATE PLAN, THEN PROBE: "Do you get this plan through a current or former employer/union, through a school, professional association, trade group, or other organization, or directly from the health plan?"]  
[IF R GIVES NAME OF PRIVATE PLAN, THEN PROBE: "¿Obtiene usted este plan a través de un empleador/sindicato actual o anterior, a través de una escuela, asociación profesional, grupo mercantil, u otra organización, o directamente del plan de salud?"]

[CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]  
[PROBE: "¿Algún otro?"]

THROUGH CURRENT OR FORMER EMPLOYER/UNION .....	1	
THROUGH SCHOOL, PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION, TRADE GROUP OR OTHER ORGANIZATION.....	2	
PURCHASED DIRECTLY FROM A HEALTH PLAN (BY R OR ANYONE ELSE) .....	3	
MEDICARE .....	4	(VERIFY)
MEDI-CAL .....	5	
HEALTHY FAMILIES .....	6	
CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA, OR SOME OTHER MILITARY HEALTH CARE .....	7	
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE, TRIBAL HEALTH PROGRAM, URBAN INDIAN CLINIC.....	8	
HEALTHY KIDS .....	9	
COVERED CALIFORNIA.....	10	
SHOP THROUGH COVERED CALIFORNIA .....	11	
OTHER GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLAN .....	91	
OTHER NON-GOVERNMENT HEALTH PLAN.....	92	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**POST-NOTE QA13\_I59:**

```

IF QA13_I59_1 = 1, SET TEEMP = 1 AND TEINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_I59_2 = 1, SET TEEMP = 1 AND TEINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_I59_3 = 1, SET TEDIRECT = 1 AND TEINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_I59_4 = 1, SET TEMCARE = 1 AND TEINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_I59_5 = 1, SET TEMCAL = 1 AND TEINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_I59_6 = 1, SET TEHFAM = 1 AND TEINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_I59_7 = 1, SET TEMILIT = 1 AND TEINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_I59_8 = 1, SET TEIHS = 1;
IF QA13_I59_9 = 1, SET TEHKID = 1 AND TEINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_I59 = 10, SET TEHBEX = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_I59 = 11, SET TEHBEX = 1 AND CHINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_I59_91 = 1, SET TEOTHGOV = 1 AND TEINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_I59_92 = 1, SET TEOTHER = 1 AND TEINSURE = 1;
IF QA13_I59 = -7 OR -8, SET TEINSURE = 1

```

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I60:**

```

IF TEINSURE ≠ 1 CONTINUE WITH QA13_I60;
ELSE GO TO QA13_I62;

```

**QA13\_I60**      What is the ONE main reason why (TEEN) is not enrolled in the Medi-CAL program?  
*¿Cuál es LA razon principal por la cual (TEEN) no está inscrito(a) en el Programa Medi-Cal?*

**IA1A**

PAPERWORK TOO DIFFICULT .....	1
DIDN'T KNOW IF ELIGIBLE.....	2
INCOME TOO HIGH, NOT ELIGIBLE .....	3
NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO CITIZENSHIP/	
IMMIGRATION STATUS .....	4
OTHER NOT ELIGIBLE .....	5
DON'T BELIEVE IN HEALTH INSURANCE .....	6
DON'T NEED IT BECAUSE HEALTHY .....	7
ALREADY HAVE INSURANCE .....	8
DIDN'T KNOW IT EXISTED.....	9
DON'T LIKE / WANT WELFARE .....	10
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_I61** What is the ONE main reason why (TEEN) is not enrolled in the Healthy Families program?  
*¿Cuál es el motivo principal por el cual (TEEN) no está inscrito/a en el programa Healthy Families?*

**IA2A**

PAPERWORK TOO DIFFICULT .....	1
DIDN'T KNOW IF ELIGIBLE .....	2
INCOME TOO HIGH, NOT ELIGIBLE .....	3
NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO CITIZENSHIP/ IMMIGRATION STATUS .....	4
OTHER NOT ELIGIBLE .....	5
DON'T BELIEVE IN HEALTH INSURANCE .....	6
DON'T NEED IT BECAUSE HEALTHY .....	7
ALREADY HAVE INSURANCE .....	8
DIDN'T KNOW IT EXISTED.....	9
DON'T LIKE / WANT WELFARE .....	10
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I62:**

IF QA13\_I41 = 1 AND ARMCARE = 1, THEN QA13\_I62 = QA13\_H8 AND QA13\_I63 = QA13\_H9 AND SKIP TO QA13\_I64;  
ELSE IF QA13\_I41 = 1, THEN QA13\_I62 = QA13\_H63 AND QA13\_I63 = QA13\_H64 AND QA13\_I64 = QA13\_H65 AND GO TO PN QA13\_I65;  
ELSE IF QA13\_I43 = 1, THEN QA13\_I62 = QA13\_I22 AND QA13\_I63 = QA13\_I23 AND QA13\_I64 = QA13\_I24 AND GO TO PN QA13\_I65;  
ELSE IF TEINSURE = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I62;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I65

**QA13\_I62** Is (TEEN)'s {Medi-Cal} health plan an HMO? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)

*¿Es el plan de salud principal de (TEEN) un HMO, que quiere decir Health Maintenance Organization?*

**MA8**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "HMO stands for Health Maintenance Organization. With an HMO, {he/she} must use the doctors and hospitals belonging to its network. If {he/she} goes outside the network, generally it will not be paid unless it's an emergency."]  
[IF NEEDED, SAY: "HMO en español quiere decir Organización para el Mantenimiento de la Salud. Con un HMO, {él/ella} tiene que ir a los médicos y hospitales que pertenecen a la red del HMO. Si {él/ella} va fuera de la red, generalmente el plan no cubre los gastos a no ser que se trate de una urgencia médica."]

[IF ADOLESCENT HAS MORE THAN ONE HEALTH PLAN, SAY: "{his/her} MAIN health plan."]

[IF ADOLESCENT HAS MORE THAN ONE HEALTH PLAN, SAY: "El plan de salud principal."]

[IF R SAYS "POS" OR "POINT OF SERVICE," CODE AS "YES." IF R SAYS "PPO," CODE AS "NO."]

YES .....	1	[GO TO QA13_I63]
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I62B:**  
**IF TEMCAL = 1 (TEEN HAS MEDI-CAL), GO TO QA13\_I63;**  
**ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I62B;**

**QA13\_I62B** Is (TEEN)'s health plan a PPO or EPO?  
¿Es el plan de (TEEN) una PPO o una EPO?

**AI116**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "EPO stands for Exclusive Provider Organization. With an EPO, you must use the in-network doctors and hospitals, unless it's an emergency and you can access doctors and specialists directly without a referral from your primary care provider.]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*EPO son las siglas en inglés de Exclusive Provider Organization (Organización de Proveedores Exclusivos). Con una EPO, usted debe ir a los médicos y hospitales dentro de la red, a menos que sea una emergencia. Usted puede tener acceso a médicos y especialistas directamente sin una remisión de su profesional de cuidado médico general.*" ]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "PPO stand for Preferred Provider Organization. With a PPO, you can use any doctors and hospitals, but you pay less if you use doctors and hospitals that belong to your plan's network. Also, you can access doctors and specialists directly without a referral from your primary care provider.]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*PPO son las siglas en inglés de Preferred Provider Organization (Organización de Proveedores Preferidos). Con una PPO, usted puede ir a cualquier médico y hospital, pero paga menos si va a los médicos y hospitales que pertenecen a la red de su plan. Asimismo, puede tener acceso a médicos y especialistas directamente y sin una remisión de su profesional de cuidado médico general.*" ]

[IF TEEN HAS MORE THAN ONE HEALTH PLAN, SAY: "{his/her} MAIN health plan."]

[IF TEEN HAS MORE THAN ONE HEALTH PLAN, SAY: "*El plan de salud PRINCIPAL de {él/ella}.*" ]

PPO.....	1
EPO.....	2
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I63:**

IF TEINSURE = 1 (TEEN HAS ANY COVERAGE), CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I63;  
 IF TEMCARE = 1 AND QA13\_I62= 1 THEN list HMO MediCare by county;  
 ELSE IF TEMCAL = 1 OR (CHOTHGOV = 1 AND QA13\_I16 = 1) AND QA13\_I62 = 1 THEN list HMO MEDI-CAL by county;  
 ELSE IF (TEHFAM = 1 OR TEHKIDS = 1) AND QA13\_I62 = 1 THEN list HMO Healthy Families by county;  
 ELSE IF (TEEMP = 1 OR TEDIRECT = 1 OR (TEOTHGOV = 1 AND QA13\_I57 = 2) OR TEOTHER = 1) AND QA13\_I62 = 1 THEN list HMO Commercial by county;  
 ELSE IF (TEEMP = 1 OR TEDIRECT = 1 OR TEOTHER = 1) AND QA13\_I62 = 2 THEN list Non-HMO by county

**QA13\_I63** What is the name of (TEEN)'s main health plan?

*¿Cómo se llama el plan de salud {Medi-Cal} de (TEEN)?*

**MA7**

[IF R HAS DIFFICULTY RECALLING NAME, THEN PROBE: "Does (TEEN) have an insurance card or something else with the plan name on it?"]

[IF R HAS DIFFICULTY RECALLING NAME, PROBE: "*¿Tiene (TEEN) una tarjeta del seguro u otro documento con el nombre del plan?*"]

AARP MEDICARE COMPLETE .....	1
AETNA .....	2
AETNA MEDICARE (SELECT/PREMIER) .....	3
ALAMEDA ALLIANCE FOR HEALTH .....	4
ALLIANCE COMPLETE CARE .....	5
ANTHEM BLUE CROSS/BLUE CROSS .....	6
ARCADIAN COMMUNITY CARE .....	7
BLUE CROSS SENIOR SECURE .....	8
BLUE SHIELD 65 PLUS .....	9
BLUE SHIELD OF CALIFORNIA .....	10
CAL OPTIMA .....	11
CARE 1 <sup>ST</sup> HEALTH PLAN .....	12
CARE ADVANTAGE .....	13
CARE MORE .....	14
CEN CAL HEALTH.....	15
CENTRAL CALIFORNIA ALLIANCE FOR HEALTH .....	16
CENTRAL HEALTH PLAN OF CALIFORNIA .....	17
CHINESE COMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN.....	18
CHINESE COMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN SENIOR PROGRAM .....	19
CIGNA.....	20
CITIZENS CHOICE HEALTHPLAN .....	21
COMMUNICARE ADVANTAGE .....	22
COMMUNITY HEALTH GROUP .....	23
COMMUNITY HEALTH PLAN.....	24
CONTRA COSTA HEALTH PLAN .....	25
EASY CHOICE HEALTH PLAN .....	26
GEM CARE .....	27
GOLDEN/GOLDEN STATE MEDICARE HEALTH PLAN	28
GREAT-WEST .....	29
HEALTH NET.....	30
HEALTH PLAN OF SAN JOAQUIN.....	31
HEALTH PLAN OF SAN MATEO.....	32
HUMANA GOLD PLUS .....	33
IEHP (INLAND EMPIRE HEALTH PLAN) .....	34
IEHP MEDICARE DUAL CHOICE.....	35
INTER VALLEY HEALTH PLAN .....	36
KAISER.....	37
KERN COUNTY HEALTH PLAN.....	38

L.A. CARE HEALTH PLAN .....	39
MD CARE.....	40
MOLINA HEALTH PLAN .....	41
MOLINA MEDICARE OPTIONS .....	42
ON LOK.....	43
ON LOK SENIOR HEALTH SERVICES.....	44
ONE CARE .....	45
PACIFICARE.....	46
PARTNERSHIP HEALTH PLAN OF CALIFORNIA.....	47
SALUD CON HEALTH NET .....	48
SAN FRANCISCO HEALTH PLAN .....	49
SANTA CLARA FAMILY HEALTH PLAN .....	50
SCAN HEALTH PLAN.....	51
SECURE HORIZONS .....	52
SENIOR ADVANTAGE .....	53
SENIORITY PLUS.....	54
SERVICE TO SENIORS .....	55
SHARP HEALTH PLAN .....	56
TOTAL FIT .....	57
VALLEY HEALTH PLAN .....	58
VENTURA COUNTY HEALTH CARE PLAN.....	59
WESTERN HEALTH ADVANTAGE .....	60
WESTERN HEALTH ADVANTAGE CARE+ .....	61
CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA .....	62
TRICARE/TRICARE FOR LIFE/TRICARE PRIME.....	63
VA HEALTH CARE SERVICES .....	64
MEDI-CAL.....	65
MEDICARE .....	66
MEDICARE ADVANTAGE .....	67
OTHER.....	91
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....	92
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_I64**

Is (TEEN) covered for prescription drugs?

¿Tiene (TEEN) cobertura para medicinas recetadas?

**IA14**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE FOR QA13\_I65:**

**IF [(ARINSURE ≠ 1 OR QA13\_I41 ≠ 1) AND (TEEMP = 1 OR TEDIRECT = 1 OR TEOTHER = 1), THEN  
CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I65;  
ELSE SKIP TO PN QA13\_I70]**

**QA13\_I65** Does (TEEN)'s health plan have a deductible that is more than \$1,000?  
*¿Tiene el plan de salud de (TEEN) un deducible de más de \$1,000 dólares?*

**AI82**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your plan begins to pay for your medical care."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*El deducible es la cantidad que usted tiene que pagar antes de que su plan empiece a pagar por su atención médica.*"]

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO QA13_I67]
YES, ONLY WHEN GO OUT OF NETWORK .....	3	[GO TO QA13_I67]
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I66:**

**IF TEEMP = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I66;  
ELSE GO TO QA13\_I64**

**QA13\_I66** Does (TEEN)'s health plan have a deductible that is more than \$2,000?  
*¿Tiene el plan de salud de (TEEN) un deducible de más de \$2,000 dólares?*

**AI87**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your plan begins to pay for your medical care."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*El deducible es la cantidad que usted tiene que pagar antes de que su plan empiece a pagar por su atención médica.*"]

YES .....	1	[GO TO PN QA13_I68]
NO .....	2	
YES, ONLY WHEN GO OUT OF NETWORK .....	3	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**QA13\_I67** Does (TEEN)'s health plan have a deductible for all covered persons that is more than \$2,000?  
*¿Tiene el plan de salud de (TEEN) un deducible de más de \$2,000 dólares por todas las personas cubiertas?*

**AI83**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your plan begins to pay for your medical care."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*El deducible es la cantidad que usted tiene que pagar antes de que su plan empiece a pagar por su atención médica.*"]

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_I69]
YES, ONLY WHEN GO OUT OF NETWORK .....	3	[GO TO PN QA13_I69]
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I68:**

**IF TEEMP = 1, THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I68;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I69**

**QA13\_I68** Does (TEEN)'s health plan have a deductible for all covered persons that is more than \$4,000?  
*¿Tiene el plan de salud de (TEEN) un deducible de más de \$4,000 dólares por todas las personas cubiertas?*

**AI88**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your plan begins to pay for your medical care."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*El deducible es la cantidad que usted tiene que pagar antes de que su plan empiece a pagar por su atención médica.*"]

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
YES, ONLY WHEN GO OUT OF NETWORK .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I69:**

**IF (QA13\_I65 = 1 OR 3) OR (QA13\_I66 = 1 OR 3) OR (QA13\_I67 = 1 OR 3), CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I69;  
ELSE SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I70**

**QA13\_I69** Do you have a special account or fund you can use to pay for (TEEN)'s medical expenses?  
*¿Tiene usted una cuenta o un fondo especial que pueda utilizar para pagar los gastos médicos de (TEEN)?*

**AI84**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "The accounts are sometimes referred to as Health Savings Accounts (HSAs), Health Reimbursement Accounts (HRAs) or other similar accounts. Other account names include Personal care accounts, Personal medical funds, or Choice funds, and are different from employer provided Flexible Spending Accounts."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*Estas cuentas a veces se conocen como Health Savings Accounts (HSAs), Health Reimbursement Accounts (HRAs) u otras cuentas similares. Estas cuentas pueden tener otros nombres como - Personal care accounts, Personal medical funds, o Choice funds, y son diferentes de las cuentas llamadas Flexible Spending Accounts proporcionadas por un empleador.*"]

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I70:**  
**IF TEINSURE = 1, GO TO QA13\_I75;**  
**ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I70**

**QA13\_I70** What is the one main reason (TEEN) does not have any health insurance?  
*¿Cuál es el motivo principal por el que (TEEN) no tiene seguro de salud?*

**IA18**

CAN'T AFFORD/TOO EXPENSIVE .....	1
NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO WORKING STATUS/ CHANGED EMPLOYER/LOST JOB .....	2
NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO HEALTH OR OTHER PROBLEMS .....	3
NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO CITIZENSHIP/ IMMIGRATION STATUS .....	4
FAMILY SITUATION CHANGED .....	5
DON'T BELIEVE IN INSURANCE .....	6
SWITCHED INSURANCE COMPANIES, DELAY BETWEEN .....	7
CAN GET HEALTH CARE FOR FREE/PAY FOR OWN CARE .....	8
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_I71** Was (TEEN) covered by health insurance at any time during the past 12 months?  
*¿Estuvo (TEEN) cubierto/a por un seguro de salud en algún momento durante los últimos 12 meses?*

**IA20**

YES .....	1	[GO TO QA13_I73]
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**QA13\_I72** How long has it been since (TEEN) last had health insurance?  
*¿Cuánto tiempo hace desde la última vez que (TEEN) tuvo seguro de salud?*

**IA21**

MORE THAN 12 MONTHS, BUT NOT	
MORE THAN 3 YEARS AGO .....	1
MORE THAN 3 YEARS AGO .....	2
NEVER HAD HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE ..	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE .....	-8

[GO TO QA13\_I81]  
[GO TO QA13\_I81]  
[GO TO QA13\_I81]  
[GO TO QA13\_I81]  
[GO TO QA13\_I81]

**QA13\_I73** For how many of the last 12 months did {he/she} have health insurance?  
*¿Por cuántos meses de los últimos 12 meses tuvo {él/ella} seguro de salud?*

**IA22**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF LESS THAN ONE MONTH BUT MORE THAN 0 DAYS, ENTER 1]

\_\_\_\_\_ MONTHS [HR: 0-12]      **[IF 0, THEN GO TO PN QA13\_I81]**

REFUSED ..... -7  
 DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**QA13\_I74** During that time when (TEEN) had health insurance, was {his/her} insurance Medi-CAL, Healthy Families, a plan you obtained through an employer, a plan you purchased directly from an insurance company, a plan you purchased through Covered California, or some other plan?  
*Durante ese tiempo cuando (TEEN) tenía seguro de salud, ¿era su seguro Medi-Cal, Healthy Families, un plan que usted obtuvo a través de un empleador, un plan que compró directamente a una compañía de seguros, un plan que compró mediante Covered California o era otro plan?*

**IA23**

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY.]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

[PROBE: "¿Algún otro?"]

MEDI-CAL .....	1	<b>[GO TO QA13_I81]</b>
HEALTHY FAMILIES .....	2	<b>[GO TO QA13_I81]</b>
THROUGH CURRENT OR FORMER		
EMPLOYER/UNION .....	3	<b>[GO TO QA13_I81]</b>
HEALTHY KIDS .....	4	<b>[GO TO QA13_I81]</b>
PURCHASED DIRECTLY .....	5	<b>[GO TO QA13_I81]</b>
COVERED CALIFORNIA.....	6	<b>[GO TO QA13_I81]</b>
OTHER HEALTH PLAN.....	91	<b>[GO TO QA13_I81]</b>
REFUSED .....	-7	<b>[GO TO QA13_I81]</b>
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	<b>[GO TO QA13_I81]</b>

**QA13\_I75** Thinking about {his/her} current health insurance, did (TEEN) have this same insurance for ALL of the past 12 months?  
*Pensando en el seguro de salud que {él/ella} tiene actualmente, ¿tuvo (TEEN) este mismo seguro de salud TODO el tiempo en los últimos 12 meses?*

**IA24**

YES .....	1	<b>[GO TO QA13_I81]</b>
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**QA13\_I76** When {he/she} wasn't covered by {his/her} current health insurance, did {he/she} have any other health insurance?  
*Cuando {él/ella} no estaba cubierto(a) por su actual seguro de salud, ¿tuvo {él/ella} algún otro seguro de salud?*

**IA25**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	<b>[GO TO QA13_I78]</b>
REFUSED .....	-7	<b>[GO TO QA13_I78]</b>
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	<b>[GO TO QA13_I78]</b>

**QA13\_I77** Was this other health insurance Medi-Cal, Healthy Families, a plan you obtained from an employer, or some other plan?

*¿Era su otro seguro de salud Medi-Cal, Healthy Families, un plan que usted obtuvo a través de un empleador, o era otro plan?*

**IA26**

[CODE ALL THAT APPLY.]

[PROBE: "Any others?"]

[PROBE: “¿Algún otro?”]

MEDI-CAL .....	1
HEALTHY FAMILIES .....	2
THROUGH CURRENT OR FORMER EMPLOYER/UNION .....	3
HEALTHY KIDS .....	4
OTHER HEALTH PLAN.....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_I78**

During the past 12 months, was there any time when {he/she} had no health insurance at all?

*Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿hubo algún momento en el que {él/ella} no tuvo ningún seguro de salud?*

**IA27**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO QA13_I81]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_I81]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO QA13_I81]

**QA13\_I79**

For how many of the past 12 months did {he/she} have no health insurance?

*¿Durante cuántos de los últimos 12 meses no tuvo {él/ella} seguro médico?*

**IA28**

[IF < 1 MONTH, ENTER "1"]

\_\_\_\_\_ MONTHS [RANGE: 1-12]

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_I80** What is the one main reason why (TEEN) did not have any health insurance during the time {he/she} wasn't covered?  
*¿Cuál es la razón principal por la que (TEEN) no tuvo ningún seguro de salud durante el tiempo en que {él/ella} no tuvo cobertura?*

**IA29**

[IF R SAYS, "No need," PROBE WHY]  
[IF R SAYS, "No hubo necesidad," PROBE WHY]

CAN'T AFFORD/TOO EXPENSIVE .....	1
NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO WORKING STATUS/	
CHANGED EMPLOYER/LOST JOB .....	2
NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO HEALTH OR	
OTHER PROBLEMS .....	3
NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO CITIZENSHIP/	
IMMIGRATION STATUS .....	4
FAMILY SITUATION CHANGED .....	5
DON'T BELIEVE IN INSURANCE .....	6
SWITCHED INSURANCE COMPANIES,	
DELAY BETWEEN .....	7
CAN GET HEALTH CARE FOR FREE/PAY	
FOR OWN CARE .....	8
OTHER (SPECIFY) .....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I81:**

**IF NOT ANSWERED IN SECTION H (AH103 = -1 AND KAH103 =-1), THEN CONTINUE;**

**[IF CHILD SELECTED]**

**IF CHINSURE ≠ 1 OR QA13\_I31 = 2 OR QA13\_I36 = 2 OR QA13\_I38 = 1 OR QA13\_I34 = (5, 6) OR QA13\_I37 = (5, 6) OR CHHBEX = 1 OR CHDIRECT = 1; THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I81;**

**[IF TEEN SELECTED]**

**IF TEINSURE ≠ 1 OR QA13\_I71 = 2 OR QA13\_I76 = 2 OR QA13\_I78 = 1 OR QA13\_I74 = (5, 6) OR QA13\_I77 = (5, 6) OR TEHBEX = 1 OR TEDIRECT = 1; THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I81;**

**ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I98**

**QA13\_I81** In the past 12 months, did you try to purchase a health insurance plan directly from an insurance company or HMO, or through Covered California? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿trató de comprar un plan de seguro de salud directamente a una compañía de seguros o HMO, o mediante Covered California?*

**AH103**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_I98]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_I98]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_I98]

- QA13\_I82** Was that directly from an insurance company or HMO, or through Covered California, or both from an insurance company and through Covered California? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*¿Fue directamente a una compañía de seguros o HMO, o mediante Covered California, o tanto de una compañía de seguros como mediante Covered California?*

**AH110**

DIRECTLY FROM AN INSURACNE COMPANY OR HMO, OR .....	1
THROUGH COVRERED CALIFORNIA, OR .....	2
BOTH, FROM AN INSURANCE COMPANY AND COVERED CALIFORNIA .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

[GO TO PN QA13\_I85]  
[GO TO PN QA13\_I85]

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I83:****IF QA13\_I82 = 1; THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I83;****IF QA13\_I82 = 3; THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I83 AND DISPLAY "First, think about your experience trying to purchase insurance directly from an insurance company or HMO."****ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I87;**

- QA13\_I83** {First, think about your experience trying to purchase insurance directly from an insurance company or HMO.}  
*{Primero, piense en su experiencia al intentar comprar un seguro directamente a una compañía de seguros o HMO.}*

How difficult was it to find a plan with the coverage you needed? Was it... (CHIS 2014 ONLY)

*¿Cuánta dificultad tuvo para encontrar un plan con la cobertura que necesitaba? ¿Fue...***AH98**

Very difficult,.....	1
<i>Muy difícil,</i> .....	1
Somewhat difficult, .....	2
<i>Bastante difícil,</i> .....	2
Not too difficult, or .....	3
<i>No muy difícil, o...</i> .....	3
Not at all difficult? .....	4
<i>No fue difícil?</i> .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_I84**

How difficult was it to find a plan you could afford? Was it... (CHIS 2014 ONLY)

*¿Cuánta dificultad tuvo para encontrar un plan con un precio al alcance de su bolsillo? ¿Fue...***AH99**

Very difficult,.....	1
<i>Muy difícil,</i> .....	1
Somewhat difficult, .....	2
<i>Bastante difícil,</i> .....	2
Not too difficult, or .....	3
<i>No muy difícil, o...</i> .....	3
Not at all difficult? .....	4
<i>No fue difícil?</i> .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_I85** Did anyone help you find a health plan? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*¿Le ayudó alguien a encontrar un plan de seguro de salud?*

**AH100**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

[GO TO PN QA13\_I87]  
[GO TO PN QA13\_I87]  
[GO TO PN QA13\_I87]

**QA13\_I86** Who helped you? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*¿Quién le ayudó?*

**AH101**

BROKER .....	1
FAMILY MEMBER/FRIEND .....	2
INTERNET .....	3
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I87:**

**IF QA13\_I82 = 2; THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I87;**

**IF QA13\_I82 = 3; THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I87 AND DISPLAY "Now, think about your experience with Covered California."**

**ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I91;**

**QA13\_I87** {Now, think about your experience with Covered California.}  
*{Ahora, piense en su experiencia con Covered California.}*

How difficult was it to find a plan with the coverage you needed through Covered California? Was it... (CHIS 2014 ONLY)

*¿Qué tan difícil fue encontrar un plan mediante Covered California con la cobertura que usted necesitaba? ¿Fue...*

**AH111**

Very difficult,.....	1
<i>Muy difícil,</i> .....	1
Somewhat difficult, .....	2
<i>Bastante difícil,</i> .....	2
Not too difficult, or .....	3
<i>No muy difícil, o...</i> .....	3
Not at all difficult? .....	4
<i>No fue difícil?</i> .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_I88** How difficult was it to find a plan you could afford? Was it... (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*¿Qué tan difícil fue encontrar un plan que pudiera pagar? ¿Fue...*

**AH112**

Very difficult,.....	1
<i>Muy difícil, .....</i>	1
Somewhat difficult, .....	2
<i>Bastante difícil,.....</i>	2
Not too difficult, or .....	3
<i>No muy difícil, o.....</i>	3
Not at all difficult? .....	4
<i>No fue difícil? .....</i>	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_I89** Did anyone help you find a health plan? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*¿Le ayudó alguien a encontrar un plan de salud?*

**AH113**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

[GO TO QA13\_I91]  
[GO TO QA13\_I91]  
[GO TO QA13\_I91]

**QA13\_I90** Who helped you? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*¿Quién le ayudó?*

**AH114**

BROKER .....	1
FAMILY MEMBER / FRIEND.....	2
INTERNET .....	3
CERTIFIED INSURANCE AGENTS .....	4
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____).....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_I91** Did you have all the information you felt you needed to make a good decision on a health plan?  
(CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*¿Tenía toda la información que usted creyó que necesitaba para tomar una buena decisión respecto a un plan de salud?*

**AH115**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I92:**

**IF QA13\_G6 > 1 (R SPEAKS ENGLISH LESS THAN VERY WELL), THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I92;  
ELSE GO TO QA13\_I93;**

**QA13\_I92** Were you able to get information about your health plan options in your language?  
(CHIS 2014 ONLY)

*¿Pudo obtener información en su idioma acerca de sus opciones de plan de salud?*

**AH116**

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_I93** Was the cost of the plan you selected very important, somewhat important, or not important in choosing your plan? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)

*Al seleccionar su plan, ¿fue el costo del plan que seleccionó muy importante, algo importante o nada importante?*

**AH117**

VERY IMPORTANT .....	.1
SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT.....	.2
NOT IMPORTANT .....	.3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_I94** Was getting care from a specific doctor very important, somewhat important, or not important in choosing your plan? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)

*Al seleccionar su plan, ¿recibir atención de un médico en particular fue muy importante, algo importante o nada importante?*

**AH118**

VERY IMPORTANT .....	.1
SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT.....	.2
NOT IMPORTANT .....	.3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_I95** Was getting care from a specific hospital very important, somewhat important, or not important in choosing your plan? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)

*Al seleccionar su plan, ¿obtener atención de un hospital en particular fue muy importante, algo importante o nada importante?*

**AH119**

VERY IMPORTANT .....	.1
SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT.....	.2
NOT IMPORTANT .....	.3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_I96** Was the choice of doctor's in the plan's network very important, somewhat important, or not important in choosing your plan? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)  
*Al seleccionar su plan, ¿la opción de médicos en la red del plan fue muy importante, algo importante o nada importante?*

**AH120**

VERY IMPORTANT .....	1
SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT.....	2
NOT IMPORTANT .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I97:**

```
IF QA13_I9 = 1 OR QA13_I50 = 1, THEN DISPLAY "Bronze"
ELSE IF QA13_I9 = 2 OR QA13_I50 = 2, THEN DISPLAY "Silver"
ELSE IF QA13_I9 = 3 OR QA13_I50 = 3, THEN DISPLAY "Gold"
ELSE IF QA13_I9 = 4 OR QA13_I50 = 4, THEN DISPLAY "Platinum"
ELSE DISPLAY " ";
```

**QA13\_I97** Finally, what was the most important reason you chose your {Bronze/Silver/Gold/Platinum/ } plan? Was it the cost, that you could get care from a specific doctor, that you could go to a certain hospital, the choice of providers in your plan's network, or was it something else? (CHIS 2014 ONLY)

*Finalmente, ¿cuál fue la razón más importante al seleccionar su plan {Bronze/Silver/Gold/Platinum}? ¿Fue el costo, el poder obtener atención de un médico en particular, el poder ir a un hospital en particular, la opción de profesionales de la salud en la red de su plan o fue otra razón?*

**AH121**

COST .....	1
SPECIFIC DOCTOR .....	2
SPECIFIC HOSPITAL.....	3
CHOICE OF DOCTORS IN NETWORK.....	4
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____).....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I98:**

**IF QA13\_A5 = 1 (R IS MALE), DISPLAY "mother";  
IF QA13\_A5 = 2 (R IS FEMALE), DISPLAY "father";**

**QA13\_I98** In what country was (TEEN)'s {mother/father} born?  
*¿En qué país nació {la madre/el padre} de (TEEN)?*

**AI56****[FOR CHILDREN WHO WERE ADOPTED, QUESTION REFERS TO ADOPTIVE PARENTS]**

UNITED STATES.....	1
AMERICAN SAMOA .....	2
CANADA .....	3
CHINA .....	4
EL SALVADOR .....	5
ENGLAND .....	6
FRANCE .....	7
GERMANY .....	8
GUAM .....	9
GUATEMALA .....	10
HUNGARY .....	11
INDIA.....	12
IRAN.....	13
IRELAND.....	14
ITALY .....	15
JAPAN.....	16
KOREA.....	17
MEXICO .....	18
PHILIPPINES .....	19
POLAND .....	20
PORTUGAL .....	21
PUERTO RICO .....	22
RUSSIA.....	23
TAIWAN .....	24
VIETNAM .....	25
VIRGIN ISLANDS .....	26
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I99:**

**IF QA13\_I98 = 1, 2, 9, 22, OR 26 (BORN IN THE USA OR US TERRITORY), SKIP TO NEXT SECTION;**  
**ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_I99;**  
**IF QA13\_A5 = 1 (R IS MALE), DISPLAY "mother";**  
**IF QA13\_A5 = 2 (R IS FEMALE), DISPLAY "father"**

**QA13\_I99** Does (TEEN)'s {mother/father} now live in the U.S.?  
*¿Vive ahora {la madre/el padre} de (TEEN) en los EE.UU.?*

**AI57**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
MOTHER/FATHER DECEASED .....	3
MOTHER/FATHER NEVER LIVED IN US .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I100:**

**IF QA13\_A5 = 1 (R IS MALE), DISPLAY "mother";**  
**IF QA13\_A5 = 2 (R IS FEMALE), DISPLAY "father";**  
**IF QA13\_I99 = 3 (MOTHER/FATHER DECEASED), DISPLAY "Was";**  
**ELSE DISPLAY "Is"**

**QA13\_I100** {Is/Was} (TEEN)'s {mother/father} a citizen of the United States?  
*¿{Es/Era} {la madre/el padre} de (TEEN) ciudadana de los Estados Unidos?*

**AI58**

[IF R SAYS HE/SHE IS A NATURALIZED CITIZEN, CODE YES]

YES .....	1	[GO TO PN QA13_I102]
NO .....	2	
APPLICATION PENDING .....	3	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I101:**

**IF QA13\_A5 = 1 (R IS MALE), DISPLAY "mother";**  
**IF QA13\_A5 = 2 (R IS FEMALE), DISPLAY "father";**  
**IF QA13\_I99 = 3 (MOTHER/FATHER DECEASED), DISPLAY "Was";**  
**ELSE DISPLAY "Is"**

**QA13\_I101** {Is/Was} (TEEN)'s {mother/father} a permanent resident with a green card?  
*{Es/Era} {la madre/el padre} de (TEEN) residente permanente con tarjeta verde?*

**AI59**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "People usually call this a "Green Card" but the color can also be pink, blue, or white."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "La gente la llama normalmente tarjeta verde o "Green Card", pero puede ser también de color rosa, azul o blanco."]

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
APPLICATION PENDING .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_I102:**

**IF QA13\_A5 = 1 (R IS MALE), DISPLAY "mother";**  
**IF QA13\_A5 = 2 (R IS FEMALE), DISPLAY "father"**

**QA13\_I102** About how many years has (TEEN)'s {mother/father} lived in the United States?  
*¿Cuántos años aproximadamente ha vivido {la madre/el padre} de (TEEN) en los Estados Unidos?*

**AI60**

[IF < 1 YEAR, ENTER "1"]

\_\_\_\_\_ NUMBER OF YEARS

\_\_\_\_\_ YEAR FIRST COME AND LIVE IN U.S.

MOTHER/FATHER DECEASED .....	3
MOTHER/FATHER NEVER LIVED IN US .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

## Section J – Health Care Utilization and Access

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_J1:**

**IF CHILD OR TEEN SELECTED OR SPOUSE IN HH, DISPLAY “Now, I’d like to ask about the health care YOU receive”;**

**ELSE BEGIN QUESTION WITH “During the past 12 months, how many times have you seen a medical doctor”**

- QA13\_J1** {Now, I’d like to ask about the health care you receive.} During the past 12 months, how many times have you seen a medical doctor?  
 {Ahora, voy a preguntar acerca de la atención médica que usted recibe.} Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántas veces ha visto usted a un médico?

**AH5**

\_\_\_\_\_ TIMES [HR: 0-365]

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_J2:**

**IF QA13\_J1 = 0, -7, OR -8 (HAS NOT SEEN A DOCTOR IN LAST 12 MONTHS OR REF/DK), CONTINUE WITH QA13\_J2;**

**ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_J3**

- QA13\_J2** About how long has it been since you last saw a doctor about your own health?  
 Más o menos, ¿hace cuánto tiempo fue la última vez que vio a un médico para su propia salud?

**AH6**

ONE YEAR AGO OR LESS.....	0
MORE THAN 1 UP TO 2 YEARS AGO .....	1
MORE THAN 2 UP TO 5 YEARS AGO .....	2
MORE THAN 5 YEARS AGO .....	3
NEVER .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_J3:**

**IF QA13\_J2 = 4 (HAS NEVER SEEN A DOCTOR), SKIPTO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_J4;  
ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_J3**

**QA13\_J3** About how long has it been since you last saw a doctor or medical provider for a routine check-up?

*Aproximadamente, ¿hace cuánto tiempo fue la última vez que vio a un médico o a otro proveedor de cuidados de la salud para hacerse un examen físico de rutina?*

[IF NEEDED: A routine check-up is a visit not for an illness or problem. This visit may include questions about health behaviors such as smoking.]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Un examen físico de rutina es una visita que no se debe a una enfermedad o un problema. En esa visita pueden hacerle preguntas acerca de comportamientos de salud tal como el fumar."]

**AJ114**

ONE YEAR AGO OR LESS.....	0
MORE THAN 1 UP TO 2 YEARS AGO .....	1
MORE THAN 2 UP TO 5 YEARS AGO .....	2
MORE THAN 5 YEARS AGO .....	3
NEVER .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_J4:**

**IF QA13\_H1 = 1, 3, 4, OR 5 (HAS A USUAL SOURCE OF CARE), THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_J4;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_J5**

**QA13\_J4** Do you have a personal doctor or medical provider who is your main provider?

*¿Tiene usted un médico de cabecera o un proveedor de la salud como proveedor principal?*

**AJ77**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "This can be a general doctor, a specialist doctor, a physician assistant, a nurse, or other health provider."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Puede ser un médico general, un médico especialista, un asistente médico, una enfermera u otro proveedor de salud."]

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_J5:**

**IF QA13\_J4 = 1 (HAS A PERSONAL DOCTOR) OR [QA13\_J1 > 0 (HAD A DOCTOR VISIT IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS) OR QA13\_J2 = 0 (SAW DOCTOR LESS THAN A YEAR AGO)], THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_J5;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE FOR QA13\_J7**

**QA13\_J5** During the past 12 months, did you phone or e-mail the doctor's office with a medical question?  
*Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿llamó por teléfono o envió un e-mail a la oficina del médico con una pregunta médica?*

**AJ78**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO QA13_J7]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_J7]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO QA13_J7]

**QA13\_J6** How often did you get an answer as soon as you needed it? Would you say...  
*¿Con qué frecuencia recibió respuesta cuando la necesitaba? ¿Diría usted que fue...*

**AJ79**

Never,.....	1
Nunca,.....	1
Sometimes, .....	2
A veces, .....	2
Usually, or .....	3
Normalmente, o.....	3
Always? .....	4
Siempre?.....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_J7:**

**IF QA13\_J4 = 1 (HAS A PERSONAL DOCTOR), THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_J7;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_J9**

**QA13\_J7** How often does your doctor or medical provider listen carefully to you? Would you say...  
*¿Con qué frecuencia le escucha con atención su médico o proveedor de atención médica?*  
*¿Diría que...*

**AJ112**

Never,.....	1
Nunca,.....	1
Sometimes, .....	2
A veces, .....	2
Usually, or .....	3
Normalmente, o.....	3
Always? .....	4
Siempre?.....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_J8** How often does your doctor or medical provider explain clearly what you need to do to take care of your health? Would you say...

*¿Con qué frecuencia su médico o proveedor de atención médica le explica claramente lo que usted necesita hacer para cuidar de su salud? ¿Diría que...*

**AJ113**

Never,.....	1
Nunca,.....	1
Sometimes, .....	2
A veces, .....	2
Usually, or .....	3
Normalmente, o.....	3
Always? .....	4
Siempre?.....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_J9:**

**IF ARINSURE = 1 OR AH1 = 1, 3, 4, OR 5 (HAS A USUAL SOURCE OF CARE), THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_J9;**

**ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_J11;**

**IF QA13\_J4 = 1 (HAS A PERSONAL DOCTOR), THEN DISPLAY “your”;**

**ELSE DISPLAY “a”;**

**QA13\_J9** In the past 12 months, did you try to get an appointment to see {your/a} doctor or medical provider within two days because you were sick or injured?  
*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿trató de hacer una cita para ver a su médico o proveedor de atención médica en dos días a más tardar porque usted estaba enfermo/a o lesionado/a?*

**AJ102**

**[IF NEEDED, SAY: “Do not include urgent care or emergency care visits. I am only asking about appointments.”]**

**[IF NEEDED, SAY: “No incluya cuidado de urgencia o idas a la sala de emergencias. Solo estoy preguntando sobre citas.”]**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**[GO TO QA13\_J11]**

**QA13\_J10** How often were you able to get an appointment within two days? Would you say...  
*¿Con qué frecuencia consiguió hacer una cita para dos días a más tardar? ¿Diría que...*

**AJ103**

Never,.....	1
Nunca,.....	1
Sometimes, .....	2
A veces, .....	2
Usually, or .....	3
Normalmente, o.....	3
Always? .....	4
Siempre?.....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE FOR QA13\_J11:**

**IF QA13\_H1 = 1, 3, 4, OR 5 (HAS A USUAL SOURCE OF CARE) AND QA13\_J4 = 1 (HAS A PERSONAL DOCTOR/MEDICAL PROVIDER) AND [(QA13\_B3 = 1 OR QA13\_B4 = 1 (HAS ASTHMA)) OR QA13\_B18 = 1 (HAS DIABETES) OR QA13\_B37 = 1 (HAS HEART DISEASE)] CONTINUE WITH QA13\_J11;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE FOR QA13\_J12**

**QA13\_J11** Is there anyone at your doctor's office or clinic who helps coordinate your care with other doctors or services such as tests or treatments?

*¿Hay alguien en el consultorio o clínica de su médico que le ayude a coordinar el cuidado de su salud con otros médicos o servicios, como pruebas o tratamientos?*

**AJ80**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_J12:**

**IF QA13\_J1 > 0 OR QA13\_J2 = 0 OR 1 (SEEN A DOCTOR IN LAST 12 MONTHS OR 1-2 YEARS AGO),  
CONTINUE WITH QA13\_J12;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_J17**

**QA13\_J12** The last time you saw a doctor, did you have a hard time understanding the doctor?  
*La última vez que vio a un médico, ¿tuvo dificultad para entender lo que el médico decía?*

**AJ8**

YES .....	1	[GO TO PN QA13_J14]
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_J17]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO QA13_J17]

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_J13:**

**IF QA13\_J12 = 2 (DID NOT HAVE A HARD TIME UNDERSTANDING DOCTOR) AND [INTERVIEW NOT CONDUCTED IN ENGLISH OR QA13\_G4 > 1 (SPEAKS LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH AT HOME)],  
CONTINUE WITH QA13\_J13;  
ELSE SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_J17**

**QA13\_J13** In what language did the doctor speak to you?  
*¿En qué idioma habló con usted su médico?*

**AJ50**

ENGLISH .....	1	[GO TO QA13_J15]
SPANISH .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_J17]
CANTONESE .....	3	[GO TO PN QA13_J17]
VIETNAMESE .....	4	[GO TO PN QA13_J17]
TAGALOG .....	5	[GO TO PN QA13_J17]
MANDARIN .....	6	[GO TO PN QA13_J17]
KOREAN .....	7	[GO TO PN QA13_J17]
ASIAN INDIAN LANGUAGES .....	8	[GO TO PN QA13_J17]
RUSSIAN .....	9	[GO TO PN QA13_J17]
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....	91	[GO TO PN QA13_J17]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_J17]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_J17]

**QA13\_J14** Was this because you and the doctor spoke different languages?  
*¿Se debió esto a que usted y su médico hablan diferentes idiomas?*

**AJ9**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_J15** Did you need someone to help you understand the doctor?  
*¿Necesitó ayuda de otra persona para comprender al médico?*

**AJ10**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

[GO TO PN QA13\_J17]  
[GO TO PN QA13\_J17]  
[GO TO PN QA13\_J17]

**QA13\_J16** Who was this person who helped you understand the doctor?  
*¿Quién fue esta persona que le ayudó a entender al médico?*

**AJ11**

**[IF R RESPONDS "MY CHILD," PROBE TO SEE IF CHILD IS UNDER AGE 18. IF AGE 18 OR MORE, CODE AS "ADULT FAMILY MEMBER".]**

MINOR CHILD (UNDER AGE 18) .....	1
AN ADULT FAMILY MEMBER OR	
FRIEND OF MINE .....	2
NON-MEDICAL OFFICE STAFF .....	3
MEDICAL STAFF INCLUDING	
NURSES/DOCTORS .....	4
PROFESSIONAL INTERPRETER (BOTH IN PERSON AND ON THE TELEPHONE) .....	5
OTHER (PATIENTS, SOMEONE ELSE) .....	6
DID NOT HAVE SOMEONE TO HELP .....	7
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_J17:**

**IF QA13\_G7 = 3 OR 4 (SPEAKS ENGLISH NOT WELL OR NOT AT ALL), THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_J17;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_J18**

**QA13\_J17** In California, you have the right to get help from an interpreter for free during your medical visits.  
Did you know this before today?  
*En California, usted tiene derecho a obtener ayuda de un intérprete gratis durante sus visitas al médico. ¿Sabía esto antes de hoy?*

**AJ105**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_J18:**

**IF [ARINSURE = 1 OR QA13\_H80 = 1 (HAD INSURANCE AT LEAST 1 MONTH DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS)] AND QA13\_H1 = 1, 3, 4, OR 5 (HAS A USUAL SOURCE OF CARE), THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_J18;  
ELSE GO TO QA13\_J20**

**QA13\_J18** In the past 12 months, did you change where you usually go for health care?  
*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿cambió usted el lugar adonde normalmente va a recibir atención médica?*

**AJ106**

YES .....	.1	
NO .....	.2	[GO TO QA13_J20]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_J20]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO QA13_J20]

**QA13\_J19** Did you have to change because of your health insurance plan?  
*¿Tuvo que cambiar de lugar debido a su plan de seguro de salud?*

**AJ107**

**[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Did you have to change where you usually go for health care because of a reason related to your health insurance plan?"]**  
**[IF NEEDED, SAY: "¿Tuvo usted que cambiar el lugar al que normalmente va a recibir atención médica por un motivo relacionado con su plan de seguro de salud?"]**

YES .....	.1	
NO .....	.2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**QA13\_J20** During the past 12 months, did you delay or not get a medicine that a doctor prescribed for you?  
*Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿tuvo usted que postergar la compra o no comprar algún medicamento que un doctor le recetó?*

**AH16**

YES .....	.1	
NO .....	.2	[GO TO QA13_J25]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_J25]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO QA13_J25]

**QA13\_J21** Was cost or lack of insurance a reason why you delayed or did not get the prescription?  
*¿Fue el costo o el no tener seguro de salud un motivo por el que postergó la compra o quedó sin comprar el medicamento que le habían recetado?*

**AJ19**

YES .....	.1	
NO .....	.2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**PROGRAMMING NOTE FOR QA13\_J22:**

**IF [QA13\_B3 = 1 OR QA13\_B4 = 1 (HAS ASTHMA)) AND QA13\_J21= 1 (COST/LACK OF INSURANCE REASON FOR DELAY)] CONTINUE WITH QA13\_J22;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE FOR QA13\_J23**

**QA13\_J22** Was this prescription for your asthma?  
*Esta receta, ¿era para su asma?*

**AJ81**

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE FOR QA13\_J23:**

**IF QA13\_B18 = 1 (HAS DIABETES) AND QA13\_J21= 1 (COST/LACK OF INSURANCE REASON FOR DELAY) CONTINUE WITH QA13\_J23;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE FOR QA13\_J24**

**QA13\_J23** Was this prescription for your diabetes?  
*Esta receta, ¿era para su diabetes?*

**AJ82**

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE FOR QA13\_J24:**

**IF QA13\_B37 = 1 (HAS HEART DISEASE) AND QA13\_J21 = 1 (COST/LACK OF INSURANCE REASON FOR DELAY) CONTINUE WITH QA13\_J24;  
ELSE GO TO QA13\_J25**

**QA13\_J24** Was this prescription for your heart disease?  
*Esta receta, ¿era para su enfermedad del corazón?*

**AJ83**

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_J25** During the past 12 months, did you delay or not get any other medical care you felt you needed—such as seeing a doctor, a specialist, or other health professional?  
*Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿tardó en recibir, o quedó sin recibir alguna otra atención médica que usted consideraba necesaria, — como ver un doctor, un especialista u otro profesional de la salud?*

**AH22**

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

[GO TO QA13\_J33]  
[GO TO QA13\_J33]  
[GO TO QA13\_J33]

**QA13\_J26** Did you get the care eventually?  
*¿Recibió los cuidados finalmente?*

**AJ129**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_J27** Was cost or lack of insurance a reason why you delayed or did not get the care you felt you needed?  
*¿Fueron los costos o el no tener seguro de salud una razón por la que se demoró en obtener o no obtuvo la atención que usted creyó que necesitaba?*

**AJ20**

YES .....	1	[GO TO QA13_J29]
NO .....	2	[GO TO QA13_J29]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_J29]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO QA13_J29]

**QA13\_J28** Was that the main reason?  
*¿Fue esa la razón principal?*

**AJ130**

YES .....	1	[GO TO PN QA13_J30]
NO .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_J30]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_J30]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_J30]

**QA13\_J29** What was the one main reason why you delayed getting the care you felt you needed?  
*¿Cuál fue la razón principal por la que se demoró en obtener el cuidado que usted creyó que necesitaba?*

**AJ131**

COULDN'T GET APPOINTMENT .....	1
MY INSURANCE NOT ACCEPTED .....	2
INSURANCE DID NOT COVER .....	3
LANGUAGE PROBLEMS .....	4
TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS .....	5
HOURS NOT CONVENIENT .....	6
NO CHILD CARE FOR CHILDREN AT HOME .....	7
FORGOT OR LOST REFERRAL .....	8
I DIDN'T HAVE TIME .....	9
COULDN'T AFFORD/COST TOO MUCH .....	10
NO INSURANCE .....	11
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_J30:**

**IF [QA13\_B3 = 1 OR QA13\_B4 = 1 (HAS ASTHMA)] AND QA13\_J27 = 1 (COST/LACK OF INSURANCE REASON FOR DELAY) CONTINUE WITH QA13\_J30;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE FOR QA13\_J31**

**QA13\_J30** Was this medical care for your asthma?  
*Esta atención médica, ¿era para su asma?*

**AJ84**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_J31:**

**IF QA13\_B18 = 1 (HAS DIABETES) AND QA13\_J27 = 1 (COST/LACK OF INSURANCE REASON FOR DELAY) CONTINUE WITH QA13\_J31;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE FOR QA13\_J32**

**QA13\_J31** Was this medical care for your diabetes?  
*Esta atención médica, ¿era para su diabetes?*

**AJ85**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_J32:**

**IF QA13\_B37 = 1 (HAS HEART DISEASE) AND QA13\_J27 = 1 (COST/LACK OF INSURANCE REASON FOR DELAY) CONTINUE WITH QA13\_J32;  
ELSE GO TO QA13\_J33**

**QA13\_J32** Was this medical care for your heart disease?  
*Esta atención médica, ¿era para su enfermedad del corazón?*

**AJ86**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_J33** The next questions ask about specialists. Specialists are doctors like surgeons, heart doctors, allergy doctors, skin doctors, and others who specialize in one area of health care.  
*Las preguntas siguientes se refieren a especialistas. Los especialistas son médicos como los cirujanos, médicos del corazón, de las alergias, de la piel y otros médicos que se especializan en un área del cuidado de la salud.*

In the past 12 months, did you or a doctor think you needed to see a medical specialist?  
*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿pensó usted o un médico que necesitaba ir a un especialista?*

**AJ136**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Do not include dental visits."]  
[IF NEEDED, SAY: "No incluya las visitas al dentista."]

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_J34:**

**IF QA13\_J33 = 1 (NEEDED A MEDICAL SPECIALIST) CONTINUE WITH QA13\_J34;  
ELSE GO TO QA13\_J37**

**QA13\_J34** During the past 12 months, did you have any trouble finding a medical specialist who would see you?  
*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿tuvo alguna dificultad para encontrar un médico especialista que lo(a) viera?*

**AJ137**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_J35** During the past 12 months, did a medical specialist's office tell you that they would not take you as a new patient?  
*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le dijeron en el consultorio de un especialista médico que no lo(a) iban a aceptar como paciente nuevo(a)?*

**AJ138**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_J36:**

**IF ARINSURE = 1 (CURRENTLY INSURED) CONTINUE WITH QA13\_J36;  
ELSE SKIP TO QA13\_J37**

**QA13\_J36** During the past 12 months, did a medical specialist's office tell you that they did not take your main health insurance?

*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le dijeron en el consultorio de un médico especialista que no aceptarían su seguro de salud principal?*

**AJ139**

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_J37** Now think about general doctors. During the past 12 months, did you have any trouble finding a general doctor who would see you?

*Ahora piense en los médicos generales. En los últimos 12 meses, ¿tuvo alguna dificultad para encontrar un médico general que lo(a) viera?*

**AJ133**

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_J38** During the past 12 months, did a doctor's office tell you that they would not take you as a new patient?

*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le dijeron en un consultorio médico que no lo(a) iban a aceptar como paciente nuevo(a)?*

**AJ134**

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_J39:**

**IF ARINSURE = 1 (CURRENTLY INSURED) CONTINUE WITH QA13\_J39;  
ELSE SKIP TO QA13\_J40**

**QA13\_J39** During the past 12 months, did a doctor's office tell you that they would not take your main health insurance?

*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿le dijeron en un consultorio médico que no iban a aceptar su principal seguro de salud?*

**AJ135**

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_J40:**

**IF AGE >49 AND SONOMA COUNTY RESIDENT CONTINUE WITH QA13\_J40;  
ELSE SKIP TO QA13\_J41**

**QA13\_J40** Do you currently have something in writing that states your wishes regarding end-of-life medical care?

*¿Tiene usted por escrito algo que indique cuáles son sus deseos respecto a la atención médica al final de su vida?*

**AJ151**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF R MENTIONS "advance health care directive" or " power of attorney for health care" THEN CODE "Yes"]

[IF R MENTIONS "*instrucciones anticipadas sobre decisiones de salud*" OR "*poder legal para el cuidado médico*" THEN CODE "YES"]

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_J41** Have you ever used the Internet?

*¿Ha usado Internet alguna vez?*

**AJ108**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: THIS INCLUDES SENDING OR RECEIVING EMAIL, USING FACEBOOK, TWITTER, ETC. INCLUDE USING A COMPUTER, PHONE, TABLET, OR ANY OTHER ELECTRONIC DEVICE FOR ACCESSING THE INTERNET.]

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO QA13_J44]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_J44]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO QA13_J44]

**QA13\_J42** How confident are you that you can fill out an application on-line on your own? Would you say you are...

*¿Qué tan seguro/a se siente de que puede llenar una solicitud o aplicación en línea usted solo/a, sin ayuda? ¿Diría que está....*

**AJ110**

Very confident, .....	1	[GO TO PN QA13_J45]
<i>Muy seguro/a, .....</i>	1	[GO TO PN QA13_J45]
Somewhat confident, .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_J45]
<i>Un tanto seguro/a, .....</i>	2	[GO TO PN QA13_J45]
Not too confident, or,.....	3	
<i>No muy seguro/a, o.....</i>	3	
Not at all confident?, .....	4	
<i>Nada seguro/a?.....</i>	4	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**QA13\_J43** If you wanted to fill out an application on-line, is there someone who could help you with it?  
*Si quisiera llenar una solicitud en línea, ¿hay alguien que podría ayudarle?*

**AJ111**

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_J44:**

**IF QA13\_A5 = 1 (MALE) OR AGE >44 YEARS OLD THEN GO TO PN QA13\_J48;  
ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_J44;**

**QA13\_J44** During the past 12 months, have you received counseling or information about birth control from a doctor or medical provider?  
*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha recibido usted consejo o información acerca del control de la natalidad de parte de un médico o de otro proveedor de cuidados médicos?*

**AJ140**

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_J45** During the past 12 months, have you received a birth control method or a prescription for birth control from a doctor or medical provider?  
*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha recibido usted un método de control de la natalidad o una receta para el control de la natalidad de un médico o un proveedor de cuidados médicos?*

**AJ141**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: CODE 'YES' IF R MENTIONS VASECTOMY OF PARTNER]

YES .....	.1	
NO .....	.2	[GO TO QA13_J51]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_J51]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO QA13_J51]

**QA13\_J46** What MAIN birth control method or prescription did you receive?  
*¿Cuál fue el PRINCIPAL método o receta para el control de la natalidad que recibió?*

**AJ142**

[IF MORE THAN ONE METHOD, ASK: "Which method did you receive most recently?"]  
 [IF MORE THAN ONE METHOD, ASK: "¿Cuál método recibió más recientemente?"]  
 [IF TWO METHODS WERE RECEIVED AT THE SAME TIME, MARK THE ONE THAT APPEARS FIRST ON THE LIST BELOW.]

TUBAL LIGATION (TUBES TIED OR CUT) .....	1
VASECTOMY (MALE STERILIZATION) .....	2
IUD (MIRENA, PARAGARD) .....	3
IMPLANT (IMPLANON, NEXPLANON) .....	4
BIRTH CONTROL PILLS.....	5
OTHER HORMONAL METHODS (INJECTION/DEPO-PROVERA, PATCH, VAGINAL RING/NUVA RING) .....	6
CONDOMS (MALE) .....	7
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....	8
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_J47** Where did you receive the main birth control method or prescription?  
*¿Dónde recibió el principal método o receta para el control de la natalidad?*

**AJ143**

PRIVATE DOCTOR'S OFFICE.....	1
HMO FACILITY .....	2
HOSPITAL OR HOSPITAL CLINIC .....	3
PLANNED PARENTHOOD.....	4
COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT, FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC, COMMUNITY CLINIC.....	5
SCHOOL OR SCHOOL-BASED CLINIC .....	6
EMPLOYER OR COMPANY CLINIC.....	7
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE.....	8
PHARMACY .....	9
SOME OTHER PLACE (SPECIFY: _____) .	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_J48:**

**IF AGE >44 YEARS OLD OR AA3=2 (FEMALE) THEN GO TO QA13\_J51;  
 ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_J48;**

**QA13\_J48** During the past 12 months, have you received counseling or information about male or female birth control from a doctor or medical provider?

*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha recibido usted consejo o información acerca del control de la natalidad para varones o para mujeres de un médico o un proveedor de cuidados médicos?*

**AJ144**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_J49** During the past 12 months, have you received a male birth control method such as a condoms or vasectomy from a doctor or medical provider?

*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha recibido usted un método de control de la natalidad para varones, como condones o vasectomía, de un médico o un proveedor de cuidados médicos?*

**AJ145**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO QA13_J51]
REFUSED .....	7	[GO TO QA13_J51]
DON'T KNOW .....	8	[GO TO QA13_J51]

**QA13\_J50** Where did you receive it?

*¿Dónde lo recibió?*

**AJ146**

PRIVATE DOCTOR'S OFFICE.....	1
HMO FACILITY.....	2
HOSPITAL OR HOSPITAL CLINIC .....	3
PLANNED PARENTHOOD.....	4
COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT, FAMILY	
PLANNING CLINIC, COMMUNITY CLINIC.....	5
SCHOOL OR SCHOOL-BASED CLINIC .....	6
EMPLOYER OR COMPANY CLINIC.....	7
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE.....	8
PHARMACY.....	9
SOME OTHER PLACE (SPECIFY: _____) .	91
REFUSED .....	7
DON'T KNOW .....	8

**QA13\_J51** These next questions are about dental health.

*Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de la salud dental.*

About how long has it been since you visited a dentist or dental clinic? Include hygienists and all types of dental specialists.

*Más o menos, ¿hace cuánto tiempo fue la última vez que usted fue a un dentista o a una clínica dental? Incluya higienistas y todo tipo de especialistas dentales.*

**AG1**

HAVE NEVER VISIT .....	0
6 MONTHS AGO OR LESS.....	1
MORE THAN 6 MONTHS UP TO 1 YEAR AGO .....	2
MORE THAN 1 YEAR UP TO 2 YEARS AGO .....	3
MORE THAN 2 YEARS UP TO 5 YEARS AGO .....	4
MORE THAN 5 YEARS AGO .....	5
REFUSED .....	7
DON'T KNOW .....	8

**QA13\_J52** Do you now have any type of insurance that pays for part or all of your dental care?  
*¿Tiene usted actualmente algún tipo de seguro que pague por parte o toda la atención dental que usted recibe?*

**AG3**

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_J53:**  
**IF NO TEEN SELECTED, GO TO Section K;**  
**ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_J53**

**QA13\_J53** Do you now have any type of insurance that pays for part or all of (TEEN) dental care?  
*¿Tiene actualmente usted algún tipo de seguro que pague por parte o toda la atención dental que recibe (TEEN)?*

**MA10**

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

## Section K – Employment, Income, Poverty Status, Food Security

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_K1:**

**IF QA13\_G26 = 1 (WORKING AT JOB OR BUSINESS) OR 2 (WITH A JOB OR BUSINESS BUT NOT AT WORK) OR QA13\_G28 = 1 (R USUALLY WORKS) CONTINUE WITH QA13\_K1;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_K5**

**QA13\_K1** The next questions are about your employment.  
*Las preguntas siguientes se refieren a su empleo.*

How many hours per week do you usually work at all jobs or businesses?  
*¿Cuántas horas a la semana trabaja usted normalmente en todos sus empleos o negocios?*

**AK3**

[IF WORKS > 95 HOURS, ENTER 95. IF DOES NOT WORK, ENTER 0 (ZERO).]

\_\_\_\_\_ HOURS [HR: 0-95]

REFUSED ..... -7  
 DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**QA13\_K2** How long have you worked at your main job?  
*¿Cuánto tiempo ha trabajado usted en su trabajo principal?*

**AK7**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "That is, for your current employer."]  
[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*Es decir en su empleo actual*"]

\_\_\_\_\_ MONTHS [HR: 0-12]

\_\_\_\_\_ YEARS [HR: 0-50]

REFUSED ..... -7  
 DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_K4:**

**IF QA13\_G26 = 1 (WORKING AT JOB OR BUSINESS) OR 2 (WITH JOB OR BUSINESS BUT NOT AT WORK) OR QA13\_G28 = 1 (USUALLY WORKS), CONTINUE WITH QA13\_K4;  
ELSE SKIP TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_K5**

**QA13\_K4** What is your best estimate of all your earnings last month before taxes and other deductions from all jobs and businesses, including hourly wages, salaries, tips and commissions?  
*¿Cuál es su mejor cálculo de todas las ganancias tuyas el mes pasado antes de impuestos y de otras deducciones de todos los trabajos y negocios incluyendo sueldos por hora, salarios, propinas y comisiones?*

**AK10**

[IF AMOUNT GREATER THAN \$999,995, ENTER "999,995"]

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ AMOUNT [HR: 0-999995]

REFUSED ..... -7  
 DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_K5;**

**IF QA13\_G31 = [1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER WORKING AT JOB OR BUSINESS) OR 2 (SPOUSE/PARTNER WITH JOB OR BUSINESS BUT NOT AT WORK)] OR QA13\_G32 = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER USUALLY WORKS), CONTINUE WITH QA13\_K5 AND:**

**IF QA13\_G26 ≠ 1 OR 2 (R NOT AT A JOB OR BUSINESS LAST WEEK, DID NOT WORK, AND DOES NOT HAVE A JOB) AND QA13\_G28 ≠ 1 (R DOES NOT USUALLY WORK), AND QA13\_A16 = 1 (MARRIED), DISPLAY “The next question is about your spouse’s employment.”**

**ELSE IF QA13\_G26 ≠ 1 OR 2 (R NOT AT A JOB OR BUSINESS LAST WEEK, DID NOT WORK, AND DOES NOT HAVE A JOB) AND QA13\_G28 ≠ 1 (R DOES NOT USUALLY WORK), AND (QA13\_D16 = 1 OR QA13\_D17 = 1), THEN DISPLAY “The next question is about your partner’s employment.”**

**IF QA13\_A16 = 1 THEN DISPLAY “spouse”;**

**ELSE IF QA13\_D16 = 1 OR QA13\_D17 = 1 THEN DISPLAY “partner”;**

**ELSE SKIP TO QA13\_K7**

**QA13\_K5 {The next question is about your spouse’s employment.}**

*{Las siguientes preguntas se refieren al empleo de su esposo/a.}*

How many hours per week does your {husband/wife/spouse} usually work at all jobs or businesses?

*¿Cuántas horas a la semana trabaja normalmente su {esposo/a} en todos los empleos o negocios que tiene?*

**AK20**

**[IF WORKS > 95 HOURS, ENTER 95. IF DOES NOT WORK, ENTER 0 (ZERO).]**

\_\_\_\_\_ HOURS [HR: 0-95]

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_K6:**

**IF QA13\_K5 ≠ 0 CONTINUE WITH QA13\_K6;**

**IF QA13\_QA13\_A16 = 1 (MARRIED), THEN DISPLAY “spouse’s”;**

**ELSE IF QA13\_D16 = 1 OR QA13\_D17 = 1, THEN DISPLAY “partner’s”;**

**ELSE GO TO QA13\_K7**

**QA13\_K6**

What is your best estimate of all your {spouse’s/partner’s} earnings last month before taxes and other deductions from all jobs and businesses, including hourly wages, salaries, tips, and commissions?

*¿Cuánto calcula que ganó su {esposo/a}/pareja el mes pasado antes de los impuestos y otras deducciones en todos los empleos y negocios que tiene, incluyendo sueldo por horas, salarios, propinas y comisiones?*

**AK10A**

**[IF AMOUNT GREATER THAN \$999,995, ENTER "999,995"]**

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ AMOUNT [HR: 0-999995]

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_K7** What is your best estimate of your household's total annual income from all sources before taxes in {2012/2013}?  
*¿Cuánto calcula que fue el ingreso anual total de su hogar proveniente de todas las fuentes antes de impuestos en el {2012/2013}?*

**AK22**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Include money from jobs, social security, retirement income, unemployment payments, public assistance and so forth. Also include income from interest, dividends, net income from business, farm, or rent and any other money income."]  
[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*Incluya dinero de trabajos, seguro social, jubilación, pagos por desempleo, asistencia pública y fuentes similares. También incluya ingresos por intereses, dividendos, ingreso neto de negocios, finca o rancho o alquiler, y cualquier otro ingreso de dinero.*"]

[IF AMOUNT GREATER THAN \$999,995, ENTER "999,995"]

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ AMOUNT [HR: 0-999995]

REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_K9]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_K9]

**QA13\_K8** PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNT ENTERED:

I have entered that your annual household income is (AMOUNT). Is that correct?  
*He anotado que los ingresos de su hogar son (AMOUNT). ¿Correcto?*

**AK22A**

YES .....	1	[GO TO PN QA13_K15]
NO .....	2	[GO BACK TO QA13_K7]

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_K9:**

**IF QA13\_K7 = -7 OR -8 CONTINUE WITH QA13\_K9;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_K15**

**QA13\_K9** We don't need to know exactly, but could you tell me if your household's annual income from all sources before taxes is more than \$20,000 per year or is it less?  
*No necesitamos saber exactamente, ¿pero podría decirme si el ingreso anual de su hogar de todas las fuentes antes de impuestos es más de \$20,000 al año o menos?*

**AK11**

MORE .....	1	[GO TO QA13_K11]
EQUAL TO \$20K OR LESS.....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_K15]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_K15]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_K15]

**QA13\_K10** Is it ...  
*¿Es...*

**AK12**

\$5,000 or less,.....	1	[GO TO PN QA13_K15]
\$5,000 o menos, .....	1	[GO TO PN QA13_K15]
\$5,001 to \$10,000, .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_K15]
\$5,001 a \$10,000, .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_K15]
\$10,001 to \$15,000, or.....	3	[GO TO PN QA13_K15]
\$10,001 a \$15,000, o .....	3	[GO TO PN QA13_K15]
\$15,001 to \$20,000? .....	4	[GO TO PN QA13_K15]
\$15,001 a \$20,000? .....	4	[GO TO PN QA13_K15]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_K15]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_K15]

**QA13\_K11** Is it more or less than \$70,000 per year?  
*¿Es más o menos de \$70,000 al año?*

**AK13**

MORE .....	1	[GO TO QA13_K13]
EQUAL TO \$70K OR LESS.....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_K15]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_K15]

**QA13\_K12** Is it ...  
*¿Es...*

**AK14**

\$20,001 to \$30,000, .....	1	[GO TO PN QA13_K15]
\$20,001 a \$30,000, .....	1	[GO TO PN QA13_K15]
\$30,001 to \$40,000, .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_K15]
\$30,001 a \$40,000, .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_K15]
\$40,001 to \$50,000, .....	3	[GO TO PN QA13_K15]
\$40,001 a \$50,000, .....	3	[GO TO PN QA13_K15]
\$50,001 to \$60,000, or.....	4	[GO TO PN QA13_K15]
\$50,001 a \$60,000, o .....	4	[GO TO PN QA13_K15]
\$60,001 to \$70,000? .....	5	[GO TO PN QA13_K15]
\$60,001 a \$70,000? .....	5	[GO TO PN QA13_K15]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_K15]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_K15]

**QA13\_K13** Is it more or less than \$135,000 per year?  
*¿Es más o menos de \$135,000 al año?*

**AK15**

MORE .....	1	[GO TO PN QA13_K15]
EQUAL TO \$135K OR LESS.....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_K15]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA31_K15]

**QA13\_K14** Is it ...  
*¿Es...*

**AK16**

\$70,001 to \$80,000, .....	1
\$70,001 a \$80,000, .....	1
\$80,001 to \$90,000, .....	2
\$80,001 a \$90,000, .....	2
\$90,001 to \$100,000, or.....	3
\$90,001 a \$100,000, o.....	3
\$100,001 to \$135,000? .....	4
\$100,001 a \$135,000? .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_K15:**  
**IF R IS ONLY MEMBER OF HH, GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_K16;**  
**ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_K15**

**QA13\_K15** Including yourself, how many people living in your household are supported by your total household income?  
*Incluyéndose usted mismo, ¿cuántas de las personas que viven en su hogar son mantenidas por el ingreso total de su hogar?*

**AK17**

\_\_\_\_\_ NUMBER OF PEOPLE [HR: 1-20]

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_K16:**  
**QA13\_K16 MUST BE LESS THAN QA13\_K15;**  
**IF NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 IN HH (AS DETERMINED FROM CHILD ENUMERATION QUESTIONS) OR**  
**TOTAL NUMBER OF PEOPLE LIVING IN HH (AS DETERMINED BY ADULT PLUS CHILD ENUMERATION) =**  
**QA13\_K15 GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_19;**  
**ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_K16**

**QA13\_K16** How many of these {INSERT NUMBER FROM QA13\_K15} people are children under the age of 18?  
*¿Cuántas de estas {INSERT NUMBER FROM QA13\_K15} personas son niños menores de 18 años de edad?*

**AK18**

\_\_\_\_\_ NUMBER OF CHILDREN (UNDER AGE 18) [HR: 0-20]

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_K17** Is there anyone else living in the U.S., but not currently living in your household, that is supported by your household income?

*¿Hay alguna persona que viva en los Estados Unidos pero que no vive actualmente en su casa y que dependa de los ingresos de su hogar?*

**AK32**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_K19]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_K19]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_K19]

**QA13\_K18** How many?

*¿Cuántas?*

**AK33**

\_\_\_\_\_ NUMBER OF PEOPLE [HR: 1-20]

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_K19:**

OBTAINTHE FEDERAL POVERTY 50%, 100%, 133%, 200%, 300%, AND 400% LEVEL CUTOFF POINTS FROM THE 2011 FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINE USING THE TOTAL HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN FROM QA13\_K15 AND QA13\_K16 RESPECTIVELY.

(THE 50%, 133%, 200%, 300%, AND 400% VALUES WERE DERIVED BY MULTIPLYING THE CENSUS POVERTY 2010 THRESHOLD "SIZE OF FAMILY UNIT" BY "RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS" TABLE AMOUNTS BY 0.5, 1.33, 2, 3, AND 4, RESPECTIVELY, THEN ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST 100 DOLLARS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS ADDENDUM "Poverty Level 2010" DOCUMENT FOR THE TABLE OF VALUES. THE 50% POVERTY CUTOFF VALUE WILL BE STORED IN CATI VARIABLE POVRT50, THE 100% POVERTY CUTOFF VALUE WILL BE STORED IN CATI VARIABLE POVRT100, THE 133% VALUE IN CATI VARIABLE POVRT133, THE 200% POVERTY CUTOFF VALUE WILL BE STORED IN CATI VARIABLE POVRT200, THE 300% VALUE IN CATI VARIABLE POVRT300, AND THE 400% VALUE IN CATI VARIABLE POVRT400.)

IF EITHER QA13\_K15 OR QA13\_K16 IS MISSING, USE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS ENUMERATED IN THE SCREENER (GIVEN BY CATI VARIABLE RADLTCNT) AND THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN ENUMERATED AT QA13\_G15 OF THE ADULT INTERVIEW (GIVEN BY CATI VARIABLE KIDCNT) INSTEAD.

ASCERTAIN IF THE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IS ...

- 1) AT OR BELOW 50% FPL;
- 2) ABOVE 50% FPL BUT AT OR BELOW 100% FPL;
- 3) ABOVE 100% FPL BUT AT OR BELOW 133% FPL;
- 4) ABOVE 133 % FPL BUT AT OR BELOW 200% FPL;
- 5) ABOVE 200% FPL BUT AT OR BELOW 300% FPL;
- 6) ABOVE 300% FPL BUT AT OR BELOW 400% FPL;
- 7) ABOVE 400% FPL; OR
- 8) UNKNOWN BECAUSE HOUSEHOLD INCOME WAS NOT GIVEN.

IF QA13\_K7 ≠ -7 OR -8 THEN GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_K25;

ELSE IF QA13\_K7= -7 OR -8 (REF/DK) AND IF THE HOUSEHOLD'S 50% CUTOFF VALUE FALLS WITHIN A RESPONSE FROM QA13\_K10, QA13\_K12, OR QA13\_K14, ASK QA13\_K19 USING POVRT50 (THE 50% FPL CUTOFF DISPLAY AMOUNT);

ELSE IF QA13\_K7= -7 OR -8 (REF/DK) AND IF QA13\_K9 = -7 OR QA13\_K11 = -7 OR QA13\_K13 = -7, GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_K25

ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_K20

**QA13\_K19** I need to ask just one more question about income.  
*Necesito hacerle una pregunta más acerca de su ingreso.*

Was your total annual household income before taxes less than or more than \${POVRT50}?

*El ingreso anual total en su hogar antes de los impuestos, ¿fue menos de \${POVRT50}, o más?*

**AK29**

EQUAL TO OR LESS .....	1	[GO TO PN QA13_K25]
MORE .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_K25]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_K25]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_K25]

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_K20:**

**IF THE HOUSEHOLD'S 100% CUTOFF VALUE FALLS WITHIN A RESPONSE FROM QA13\_K10, QA13\_K12, OR QA13\_K14, THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_K20 USING POVRT100 (100% POVERTY CUTOFF DISPLAY AMOUNT);**

**ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_K21**

**QA13\_K20** I need to ask just one or two more questions about income.

*Necesito hacerle una o dos preguntas más acerca de su ingreso.*

Was your total annual household income before taxes less than or more than \${POVRT100}?

*El ingreso anual total en su hogar antes de los impuestos, ¿fue menos de \${POVRT100}, o más?*

**AK18A**

EQUAL TO OR LESS .....	1	[GO TO PN QA13_K25]
MORE .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_K25]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_K25]

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_K21:**

**IF THE HOUSEHOLD'S 133% CUTOFF VALUE FALLS WITHIN A RESPONSE FROM QA13\_K10, QA13\_K12, OR QA13\_K14, THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_K21 USING POVRT133 (133% POVERTY CUTOFF DISPLAY AMOUNT);**

**IF QA13\_K20 WAS NOT ASKED, DISPLAY "I need to ask just one more question about income.>";**

**ELSE DISPLAY "Was it";**

**ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_K22**

**QA13\_K21** {I need to ask just one more question about income. Was your total annual household income before taxes/Was it} less than or more than \${POVRT133}?

*{Necesito hacerle una pregunta más acerca de su ingreso. El ingreso anual total en su hogar antes de los impuestos, ¿fue / Fue} menos de \${POVRT133}, o más?*

**AK30**

EQUAL TO OR LESS .....	1	[GO TO PN QA13_K25]
MORE .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_K25]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_K25]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_K25]

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_K22:**

**IF THE HOUSEHOLD'S 200% CUTOFF VALUE FALLS WITHIN A RESPONSE FROM QA13\_K10, QA13\_K12, OR QA13\_K14, CONTINUE WITH QA13\_K22 USING POVRT200 (200% POVERTY CUTOFF DISPLAY AMOUNT);**

**ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_K23**

**QA13\_K22** I need to ask just one more question about income. Was your total annual household income before taxes less than or more than \${POVRT200}?

*Necesito hacerle una pregunta más acerca de su ingreso. El ingreso anual total en su hogar antes de los impuestos, ¿fue menos de \${POVRT200}, o más?*

**AK18B**

EQUAL TO OR LESS .....	1	[GO TO PN QA13_K25]
MORE .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_K25]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_K25]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_K25]

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_K23:**

**IF THE HOUSEHOLD'S 300% CUTOFF VALUE FALLS WITHIN A RESPONSE FROM QA13\_K10,  
QA13\_K12, OR QA13\_K14, CONTINUE WITH QA13\_K23 USING POVRT300 (300% POVERTY CUTOFF  
DISPLAY AMOUNT);  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_K24**

- QA13\_K23** I need to ask just one more question about income. Was your total annual household income before taxes less than or more than \${POVRT300}?  
*Necesito hacerle una pregunta más acerca de su ingreso. El ingreso anual total en su hogar antes de los impuestos, ¿fue menos de \${POVRT300}, o más?*

**AK18C**

EQUAL TO OR LESS .....	1	[GO TO PN QA13_K25]
MORE .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_K25]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_K25]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_K25]

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_K24:**

**IF THE HOUSEHOLD'S 400% CUTOFF VALUE FALLS WITHIN A RESPONSE FROM QA13\_K10, QA13\_K12,  
OR QA13\_K14, THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_K24 USING POVRT400 (400% POVERTY CUTOFF DISPLAY  
AMOUNT);  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_K25**

- QA13\_K24** I need to ask just one more question about income. Was your total annual household income before taxes less than or more than \${POVRT400}?  
*Necesito hacerle una pregunta más acerca de su ingreso. El ingreso anual total en su hogar antes de los impuestos, ¿fue menos de \${POVRT400}, o más?*

**AK31**

EQUAL TO OR LESS .....	1	
MORE .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_K25:**

**IF POVERTY < 5 (HH Income ≤ 200% FPL) OR 8 (HH INCOME NOT KNOWN), CONTINUE WITH QA13\_K25;  
ELSE GO TO QA13\_L1**

- QA13\_K25** These next questions are about the food eaten in your household in the last 12 months and whether you were able to afford food.  
*Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de los alimentos que se han consumido en su hogar en los últimos 12 meses, y si a ustedes les alcanzó el dinero para comprar comida.*

I'm going to read two statements that people have made about their food situation. For each, please tell me whether the statement describes something that was often true, sometimes true, or never true for you and your household in the last 12 months. The first statement is:  
*Voy a leer dos comentarios que la gente ha hecho sobre su situación en cuanto a la comida. Para cada una, por favor dígame si lo que yo digo es algo que fue cierto frecuentemente, fue cierto algunas veces, o no, nunca fue cierto en su hogar en los últimos 12 meses. El primer comentario es:*

"The food that {I/we} bought just didn't last, and {I/we} didn't have money to get more."

*"Los alimentos que {yo/nosotros} compré/compramos no duraron, y {yo/nosotros} no {tenía/teníamos} dinero para comprar más."*

Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true for you and your household in the last 12 months?

*¿Fue esto cierto frecuentemente, fue cierto algunas veces, o nunca fue cierto en su hogar en los últimos 12 meses?*

**AM1**

OFTEN TRUE .....	1
SOMETIMES TRUE.....	2
NEVER TRUE .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- QA13\_K26** The second statement is: "{I/We} couldn't afford to eat balanced meals."  
*La segunda declaración es: "{Yo/Nosotros} no (pude/pudimos) costear comidas balanceadas".*

Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true for you and your household in the last 12 months?

*¿Fue eso frecuentemente cierto, algunas veces cierto, o nunca fue cierto para usted y para su hogar en los últimos 12 meses?*

**AM2**

OFTEN TRUE .....	1
SOMETIMES TRUE.....	2
NEVER TRUE .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_K27** Please tell me yes or no. In the last 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?  
*Por favor, dígame si o no. En los últimos 12 meses, usted y otros adultos de su hogar alguna vez redujeron el tamaño de sus comidas o dejaron de comer porque no había suficiente dinero para alimentos.*

**AM3**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO QA13_K29]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_K29]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO QA13_K29]

**QA13\_K28** How often did this happen -- almost every month, some months but not every month, or only in 1 or 2 months?  
*¿Con qué frecuencia pasó esto -- casi todos los meses, algunos meses pero no todos los meses, o sólo 1 o 2 meses?*

**AM3A**

ALMOST EVERY MONTH.....	1	
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH .....	2	
ONLY IN 1 OR 2 MONTHS.....	3	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**QA13\_K29** In the last 12 months, did you ever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough money to buy food?  
*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿comió alguna vez menos de lo que sentía que debía comer porque no había suficiente dinero para comprar alimentos?*

**AM4**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**QA13\_K30** In the last 12 months, were you ever hungry but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?  
*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿tuvo hambre alguna vez pero no comió porque no tenía dinero para comprar suficientes alimentos?*

**AM5**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

## Section L - Public Program Participation

**PROGRAMMING NOTE FOR BEGINNING OF SECTION L:**

**IF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IS  $\leq$  300% FPL (POVERTY = <6) OR IF HOUSEHOLD POVERTY LEVEL CANNOT BE DETERMINED (POVERTY = 8) CONTINUE WITH SECTION L;  
ELSE GO TO QA13\_M1**

**QA13\_L1** Are you now receiving TANF or CalWORKs?  
*¿Está usted recibiendo ahora TANF o CalWORKS?*

**AL2**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "TANF means Temporary Assistance to Needy Families; and CalWORKs means California Work Opportunities and Responsibilities to Kids. Both replaced AFDC, California's old welfare entitlement program."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*TANF quiere decir Asistencia Temporaria a Familias Necesitadas; CalWORKS significa Oportunidades de Trabajo y Responsabilidad hacia los Niños de California. Estos programas reemplazaron al AFDC, que era el antiguo programa de bienestar social en California.*"]

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_L2:**

**IF SAMPLED TEEN IN HOUSEHOLD, CONTINUE WITH QA13\_L2;  
ELSE GO TO QA13\_L3;**

**QA13\_L2** Is (TEEN) now receiving TANF or CalWORKs?  
*¿Está (TEEN) recibiendo ahora TANF o CalWORKS?*

**IAP1**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "TANF means Temporary Assistance to Needy Families; and CalWORKs means California Work Opportunities and Responsibilities to Kids. Both replaced AFDC, California's old welfare entitlement program."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*TANF quiere decir Asistencia Temporaria a Familias Necesitadas; CalWORKS significa Oportunidades de Trabajo y Responsabilidad hacia los Niños de California. Estos programas reemplazaron al AFDC, que era el antiguo programa de bienestar social en California.*"]

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_L3** Are you receiving Food Stamp benefits, also known as CalFresh?  
*¿Recibe usted Food Stamps o Estampillas para Comida, lo que se conoce también como CalFresh?*

**AL5**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "You receive benefits through an EBT card." EBT stands for Electronic Benefit Transfer card and is also known as the Golden State Advantage Card]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*Usted recibe beneficios a través de una tarjeta EBT. EBT son las iniciales en inglés de Transferencia Electrónica de Beneficios y también se conoce como la tarjeta Golden State Advantage.*"]

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_L4:**

**IF ELIGIBLE TEEN IN HOUSEHOLD, CONTINUE WITH QA13\_L4;  
ELSE GO TO QA13\_L5**

**QA13\_L4** Is (TEEN) receiving Food Stamp benefits, also known as CalFresh?  
*¿Recibe (TEEN) Food Stamps o Estampillas para Comida, lo que se conoce también como CalFresh?*

**IAP2**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "You may receive benefits as stamps or through an EBT card." EBT stands for Electronic Benefit Transfer card and is also known as the Golden State Advantage Card]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*Usted recibe beneficios a través de una tarjeta EBT. EBT son las iniciales en inglés de Transferencia Electrónica de Beneficios y también se conoce como la tarjeta Golden State Advantage.*"]

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_L5** Are you receiving SSI?  
*¿Recibe usted SSI?*

**AL6**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "SSI means Supplemental Security Income. This is different from Social Security".]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "*SSI significa Ingreso Suplementario de Seguridad. Es distinto al Seguro Social.*"]

YES .....	.1
NO .....	.2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_L6:**  
**IF QA13\_A5 = 2 (FEMALE) AND [QA13\_E1 = 1 (PREGNANT) OR CHILD AGE < 7 (6 YEARS OR YOUNGER)]  
CONTINUE WITH QA13\_L6;  
ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_L7**

**QA13\_L6** Are you on WIC?  
*¿Usted está inscrita en el WIC?*

**AL7**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "WIC is the Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants and children."]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "WIC es el Programa de Alimentos Suplementarios para Mujeres, Lactantes, y Niños."]

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_L7:**

OBTAİN THE PROPERTY LIMIT VALUE FROM THE MEDI-CAL SECTION 1931(B) PROGRAM GENERAL PROPERTY AND INCOME LIMITATIONS USING THE TOTAL HOUSEHOLD SIZE FROM QA13\_K15.

IF QA13\_K15 IS MISSING, USE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS ENUMERATED IN THE SCREENER (GIVEN BY CATI VARIABLE RADLTCNT).

```
IF QA13_K15 = 1 DISPLAY $3000;
IF QA13_K15 = 2 DISPLAY $3000;
IF QA13_K15 = 3 DISPLAY $3150;
IF QA13_K15 = 4 DISPLAY $3300;
IF QA13_K15 = 5 DISPLAY $3450;
IF QA13_K15 = 6 DISPLAY $3600;
IF QA13_K15 = 7 DISPLAY $3750;
IF QA13_K15 = 8 DISPLAY $3900;
IF QA13_K15 = 9 DISPLAY $4050;
IF QA13_K15 ≥ 10 DISPLAY $4200;
```

IF QA13\_A16 = 1 (MARRIED) OR QA13\_D16 = 1 OR QA13\_D17 = 1 (LEGAL SAME-SEX COUPLE), DISPLAY "your family's";  
ELSE DISPLAY "your"

**QA13\_L7** Not counting the value of any house or car you may own, would you say that {your/your family's} assets, that is, all {your/your family's} cash, savings, and investments together are worth more than {PROPERTY LIMIT}?

*Sin contar el valor de alguna casa o automóvil que es posible que usted posea, ¿diría usted que {sus bienes/ los bienes de su familia}, es decir, todo su dinero en efectivo, ahorros, inversiones, y muebles juntos valen más de {PROPERTY LIMIT}?*

**AL9**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_L8:**

**IF QA13\_A16 = 1 (MARRIED) AND QA13\_G11 = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVES IN HH), THEN DISPLAY "you or your spouse";**  
**ELSE IF [QA13\_A16 = 2 (LIVING WITH PARTNER) OR QA13\_D16 = 1 OR QA13\_D17 = 1 (LEGAL SAME-SEX COUPLE)] AND QA13\_G11 = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVES IN HH) DISPLAY "you or your partner";**  
**ELSE DISPLAY "you"**

**QA13\_L8** Did {you or your spouse/you or your partner/you} receive any money last month for alimony, or child support?

*¿Recibió {usted o su cónyuge/usted} algún dinero el mes pasado por pensión alimenticia o manutención del niño?*

**AL15**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_L10]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_L10]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_L10]

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_L9:**

**IF QA13\_A16 = 1 (MARRIED) AND QA13\_G11 = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVES IN HH), THEN DISPLAY "combined" AND "and your spouse";**  
**ELSE IF [QA13\_A16 = 2 (LIVING WITH PARTNER) OR QA13\_D16 = 1 OR QA13\_D17 = 1 (LEGAL SAME-SEX COUPLE)] AND QA13\_G11 = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVES IN HH), THEN DISPLAY "combined" AND "and your partner";**  
**ELSE CONTINUE WITHOUT DISPLAYS**

**QA13\_L9** What was the {combined} total amount that you {and your spouse/and your partner} received from alimony or child support last month?

*¿Cuál fue la cantidad total {combinada} que usted {y su cónyuge} (recibió/recibieron) el mes pasado por pensión alimenticia o manutención del niño?*

**AL16**

**[IF AMOUNT GREATER THAN \$999,995, ENTER "999,995"]**

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ AMOUNT [000001-999995]

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_L10:**

IF QA13\_A16 = 1 (MARRIED) AND QA13\_G11 = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVES IN HH), THEN DISPLAY "you or your spouse or both of you";  
 ELSE IF [QA13\_A16 = 2 (LIVING WITH PARTNER) OR QA13\_D16 = 1 OR QA13\_D17 = 1 (LEGAL SAME-SEX COUPLE)] AND QA13\_G11 = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVES IN HH), THEN DISPLAY "you or your partner or both of you"  
 ELSE DISPLAY "you"

**QA13\_L10** Did {you or your partner or both of you/you or your spouse or both of you/you} pay any alimony or child support last month?

*¿Pagó {usted/ o su conyuge/ o ustedes dos} alguna pensión alimenticia o manutención de niños el mes pasado?*

**AL17**

YES, RESPONDENT PAID .....	1	
YES, SPOUSE/PARTNER PAID .....	2	
YES, BOTH PAID.....	3	
NO .....	4	[GO TO PN QA13_L12]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_L12]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_L12]

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_L11:**

IF QA13\_A16 = 1 (MARRIED) AND QA13\_G11 = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVES IN HH), THEN DISPLAY "you or your spouse or both of you";  
 ELSE IF [QA13\_A16 = 2 (LIVING WITH PARTNER) OR QA13\_D16 = 1 OR QA13\_D17 = 1 (LEGAL SAME-SEX COUPLE)] AND QA13\_G11 = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVES IN HH), THEN DISPLAY "you or your partner or both of you";  
 ELSE DISPLAY "you"

**QA13\_L11** What was the total amount {you or your spouse or both of you/you or your partner or both of you/you} paid in alimony or support last month?

*¿Cuál fue la cantidad total que {usted/su conyuge/su pareja/ustedes dos} pagó/pagaron en pensión alimenticia o manutención al niño el mes pasado?*

**AL18**

[IF AMOUNT GREATER THAN \$999,995, ENTER "999,995"]

\_\_\_\_\_ AMOUNT [000001-999995]

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_L12:**

**IF QA13\_A16 = 1 (MARRIED) AND QA13\_G11 = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVES IN HH), THEN DISPLAY "you or your spouse";**  
**ELSE IF [QA13\_A16 = 2 (LIVING WITH PARTNER) OR QA13\_D16 = 1 OR QA13\_D17 = 1 (LEGAL SAME-SEX COUPLE)] AND QA13\_G11 = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVES IN HH) DISPLAY "you or your partner";**  
**ELSE DISPLAY "you"**

**QA13\_L12** Did {you or your spouse/you or your partner/you} receive any money last month for workers compensation?  
*¿Recibió {usted o su cónyuge} algún dinero el mes pasado como compensación por accidentes de trabajo?*

**AL32**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_L14]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_L14]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_L14]

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_L13:**

**IF QA13\_A16 = 1 (MARRIED) AND QA13\_G11 = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVES IN HH), THEN DISPLAY "combined" AND "and your spouse";**  
**ELSE IF [QA13\_A16 = 2 (LIVING WITH PARTNER) OR QA13\_D16 = 1 OR QA13\_D17 = 1 (LEGAL SAME-SEX COUPLE)] AND QA13\_G11 = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVES IN HH), THEN DISPLAY "combined" AND "and your partner";**  
**ELSE CONTINUE WITHOUT DISPLAYS**

**QA13\_L13** What was the {combined} total amount that you {and your spouse/and your partner} received from workers compensation last month?  
*¿Cuál fue la cantidad total {combinada} que recibió usted {y su cónyuge} como compensación por accidentes de trabajo el mes pasado?*

**AL33**

**[IF AMOUNT GREATER THAN \$999,995, ENTER "999,995"]**

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ AMOUNT [000001-999995]

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_L14:**

**IF [AGE > 50 OR (AGE RANGE IS BETWEEN 50 AND 64)] AND QA13\_A16 = 1 (MARRIED) AND QA13\_G11 = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVING IN SAME HH) CONTINUE WITH QA13\_L12 AND DISPLAY "you or your spouse";**

**ELSE IF AGE ≥ 65 AND QA13\_G11 = 1 (SPOUSE/PARTNER LIVING IN SAME HH), THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_L14 AND DISPLAY "you or your partner";**

**ELSE IF AGE ≥ 65, THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_L14 AND DISPLAY "you";**

**ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_L16**

**QA13\_L14** Did { you or your spouse/you or your partner/you} receive any Social Security or Pension payments last month?

*¿Recibió {usted o su conyuge} pagos de Seguro Social o de (Pensión/Jubilación) durante el mes pasado?*

**AL18A**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_L16]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_L16]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_L16]

**QA13\_L15** What was the total amount received last month from Social Security and Pensions?

*¿Cuál fue la cantidad total de dinero que recibió del Seguro Social y Pensiones el mes pasado?*

**AL18B**

**[IF AMOUNT GREATER THAN \$999,995, ENTER "999,995"]**

\_\_\_\_\_ AMOUNT [000001-999995]

REFUSED ..... -7  
DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_L16:**

**IF ARINSURE ≠ 1 (UNINSURED) CONTINUE WITH QA13\_L16;**

**ELSE GO TO QA13\_M1**

**QA13\_L16** What is the one main reason why you are not enrolled in the Medi-Cal program?

*¿Cuál es el motivo principal por el que no está inscrito(a) en el programa Medi-Cal?*

**AL19**

PAPERWORK TOO DIFFICULT .....	1
DIDN'T KNOW IF ELIGIBLE .....	2
INCOME TOO HIGH, NOT ELIGIBLE .....	3
NOT ELIGIBLE DUE TO CITIZENSHIP/ IMMIGRATION STATUS .....	4
OTHER NOT ELIGIBLE .....	5
DON'T BELIEVE IN HEALTH INSURANCE .....	6
DON'T NEED IT BECAUSE HEALTHY .....	7
ALREADY HAVE INSURANCE .....	8
DIDN'T KNOW IT EXISTED.....	9
DON'T LIKE / WANT WELFARE .....	10
OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) .....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

## Section M – Housing and Social Cohesion

**QA13\_M1**

These next questions are about your housing and neighborhood.  
*Las preguntas siguientes son acerca de su hogar y su vecindario.*

Do you live in a house, a duplex, a building with 3 or more units, or in a mobile home?  
*¿Vive usted en una casa, un dúplex, un edificio con 3 o más unidades, o en una casa móvil?*

**AK23**

**[IF NEEDED, SAY: “A duplex is a building with 2 units.”]**  
**[IF NEEDED, SAY: “Un dúplex es un edificio con 2 unidades.”]**

HOUSE .....	1
DUPLEX.....	2
BUILDING WITH 3 OR MORE UNITS.....	3
MOBILE HOME.....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_M2**

Do you own or rent your home?  
*¿Es usted propietario de su casa, o la alquila?*

**AK25**

OWN .....	1
RENT .....	2
OTHER ARRANGEMENT .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_M3:**

**IF AGE  $\geq$  65 AND QA13\_M2 = 1 (OWNS HOME), THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_M3  
ELSE GO TO QA13\_M4**

**QA13\_M3**

Are you currently paying off a mortgage or loan on this home?  
*¿Está usted pagando una hipoteca o préstamo sobre esta casa?*

**AM37**

**[IF SPOUSE/PARTNER IS PAYING, CODE AS “YES”]**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_M4**

About how long have you lived at your current address?  
*¿Más o menos cuánto tiempo ha vivido usted en la dirección donde vive ahora?*

**AM14**

\_\_\_\_\_ MONTHS [HR: 1 - AAGEx12MONTHS]

\_\_\_\_\_ YEARS [HR: 1 - AAGE]

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_M5:****IF QA13\_M4 ≥ 5 YEARS OR 60 MONTHS, THEN GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_M7;  
ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_M5**

**QA13\_M5** About how long have you lived in your current neighborhood?  
*¿Más o menos cuánto tiempo ha vivido en el vecindario donde vive ahora?*

**AM15**

\_\_\_\_\_ MONTHS [HR: 1 - AAGE\*12MONTHS]

\_\_\_\_\_ YEARS [HR: 1 - AAGE]

REFUSED ..... -7

DON'T KNOW ..... -8

**QA13\_M6** The last time you moved, what was your main reason for moving?  
*La última vez que se mudó, ¿cuál fue el motivo principal por el que se mudó?*

**AM38**

CHANGE IN MARITAL/RELATIONSHIP STATUS...	1
TO ESTABLISH OWN HOUSEHOLD.....	2
FOR CHILD'S EDUCATION .....	3
TO ATTEND OR LEAVE COLLEGE .....	4
WORK RELATED .....	5
COULDN'T AFFORD MORTGAGE/RENT .....	6
OTHER HOUSING RELATED .....	7
BETTER NEIGHBORHOOD/LESS CRIME .....	8
OTHER.....	91
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_M7:**

**IF QA13\_M7 THROUGH QA13\_M11 NOT ANSWERED IN CHILD INTERVIEW, THEN CONTINUE WITH  
QA13\_M7;  
ELSE GO TO QA13\_M12**

**QA13\_M7** Tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements:  
*Dígame si está totalmente de acuerdo, de acuerdo, en desacuerdo, o totalmente en desacuerdo con las siguientes declaraciones:*

People in my neighborhood are willing to help each other.

*La gente en mi vecindario está dispuesta a ayudarse unos a otros.*

**AM19**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?"]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "¿Está totalmente de acuerdo, de acuerdo, en desacuerdo, o totalmente en desacuerdo?"]

[DO NOT PROBE A "DON'T KNOW" RESPONSE.]

STRONGLY AGREE.....	1
AGREE.....	2
DISAGREE.....	3
STRONGLY DISAGREE.....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_M8** People in this neighborhood generally do NOT get along with each other.  
*Por lo general, la gente en este vecindario o barrio NO se lleva bien.*

**AM20**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?"]

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "¿Está totalmente de acuerdo, de acuerdo, en desacuerdo, o totalmente en desacuerdo?"]

[DO NOT PROBE A "DON'T KNOW" RESPONSE.]

STRONGLY AGREE.....	1
AGREE.....	2
DISAGREE.....	3
STRONGLY DISAGREE.....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_M9** People in this neighborhood can be trusted.  
*Uno puede confiar en la gente de este vecindario.*

**AM21**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?"]  
 [IF NEEDED, SAY: "*¿Está totalmente de acuerdo, de acuerdo, en desacuerdo, o totalmente en desacuerdo?*"]

[“DO NOT PROBE A “DON’T KNOW” RESPONSE.]

STRONGLY AGREE.....	1
AGREE.....	2
DISAGREE.....	3
STRONGLY DISAGREE.....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_M10** You can count on adults in this neighborhood to watch out that children are safe and don't get in trouble.

*Uno puede contar con que los adultos en este vecindario prestan atención a los niños para que estén a salvo y no se metan en problemas.*

**AM35**

[IF NEEDED, SAY: "Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?"]  
 [IF NEEDED, SAY: "*¿Está totalmente de acuerdo, de acuerdo, en desacuerdo, o totalmente en desacuerdo?*"]

[“DO NOT PROBE A “DON’T KNOW” RESPONSE.]

STRONGLY AGREE.....	1
AGREE.....	2
DISAGREE.....	3
STRONGLY DISAGREE.....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_M11** Do you feel safe in your neighborhood...  
*¿Se siente seguro(a) en su vecindario...*

**AK28**

All of the time, .....	1
<i>Siempre,</i> .....	1
Most of the time,.....	2
<i>La mayor parte del tiempo,</i> .....	2
Some of the time, or.....	3
<i>A veces,</i> .....	3
None of the time.....	4
<i>Nunca?</i> .....	4
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- QA13\_M12** In the past 12 months, have you done any volunteer work or community service that you have not been paid for?  
*Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha hecho algún trabajo voluntario o servicio a la comunidad por el que no ha recibido ningún pago?*

**AM36**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- QA13\_M13** In the past 12 months, have you served as a volunteer on any local board, council, or organization that deals with community problems?  
*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿ha servido como voluntario/a en un comité, concejo, u organización local encargada de solucionar los problemas de la comunidad?*

**AM39**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

- QA13\_M14** In the past 12 months, have you gotten together informally with others to deal with community problems?  
*En los últimos 12 meses, ¿se ha reunido informalmente con otros para buscar solución a los problemas de la comunidad?*

**AM40**

[IF NEEDED SAY: "For example, with a neighborhood watch group."]  
 [IF NEEDED SAY: "Por ejemplo, con un grupo de vigilancia contra la delincuencia en su vecindario."]

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

## Section S – Suicide Ideation and Attempts

- QA13\_S1** The next section is about thoughts of hurting yourself. Again, if any question upsets you, you don't have to answer it.  
*La sección siguiente trata de ideas acerca de causarse daño a sí mismo/a. De nuevo, si alguna pregunta le molesta no tiene que responderla.*
- Have you ever seriously thought about committing suicide?  
*¿Alguna vez ha pensado seriamente en cometer suicidio?*
- |                    |    |
|--------------------|----|
| <b>AF86</b>        |    |
| YES .....          | 1  |
| NO .....           | 2  |
| REFUSED .....      | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW .....   | -8 |
| [GO TO PN QA13_N1] |    |
| [GO TO PN QA13_N1] |    |
| [GO TO PN QA13_N1] |    |
- QA13\_S2** Have you seriously thought about committing suicide at any time in the past 12 months?  
*¿En algún momento durante los últimos 12 meses, ha pensado seriamente en cometer suicidio?*
- |                  |    |
|------------------|----|
| <b>AF87</b>      |    |
| YES .....        | 1  |
| NO .....         | 2  |
| REFUSED .....    | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW ..... | -8 |
| [GO TO QA13_S4]  |    |
| [GO TO QA13_S4]  |    |
| [GO TO QA13_S4]  |    |
- QA13\_S3** Have you seriously thought about committing suicide at any time in the past 2 months?  
*En algún momento en los últimos 2 meses, ¿ha seriamente pensado suicidarse?*
- |                  |    |
|------------------|----|
| <b>AF91</b>      |    |
| YES .....        | 1  |
| NO .....         | 2  |
| REFUSED .....    | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW ..... | -8 |
- QA13\_S4** Have you ever attempted suicide?  
*¿Ha intentado suicidarse alguna vez?*
- |                  |    |
|------------------|----|
| <b>AF88</b>      |    |
| YES .....        | 1  |
| NO .....         | 2  |
| REFUSED .....    | -7 |
| DON'T KNOW ..... | -8 |

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_S5:**

IF QA13\_S2 = (2, -7, -8) AND QA13\_S4 = (2, -7, -8) THEN GO TO SUICIDE RESOURCE;  
 IF QA13\_S3 = (2, -7, -8) AND QA13\_S4 = (2, -7, -8) THEN GO TO SUICIDE RESOURCE;  
 IF QA13\_S3 = 1 AND QA13\_S4 = (2, -7, -8) THEN GO TO SUICIDE RESOURCE;  
 ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_S5

**QA13\_S5** Have you attempted suicide at any time in the past 12 months?  
*¿Ha intentado suicidarse alguna vez en los últimos 12 meses?*

**AF89**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**SUICIDE RESOURCE:**

We have a number you can call if you'd like to talk to someone about suicidal thoughts or attempts. Someone is available 24 hours a day to provide information to help you. The number is 1-800-273-TALK (8255).

*Tenemos un número gratis al que puede llamar si desea hablar con alguien acerca de ideas o intentos de suicidio. Hay alguien disponible 24 horas al día para proporcionarle información que puede ayudarle. El número es el 1-800-273-TALK (8255).*

Or, you can visit a website to find out information about getting help. The website address is [www.suicidepreventionlifeline.org](http://www.suicidepreventionlifeline.org)

*O, puede ir a un sitio web para encontrar información de cómo puede obtener ayuda. La dirección del sitio web es [www.suicidepreventionlifeline.org](http://www.suicidepreventionlifeline.org)*

**POST-NOTE FOR SUICIDE RESOURCE:**

IF QA13\_S2 = (2, -7, -8) AND QA13\_S4 = (2, -7, -8) THEN SKIP TO PN QA13\_N1 (NEXT SECTION); ELSE CONTINUE

**QA13\_S6** Would you like to discuss your thoughts with this person?  
*¿Desea hablar con esta persona acerca de sus ideas?*

**AF90**

YES .....	1	[GO TO SUICIDE PROTOCOL]
NO .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_N1]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_N1]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_N1]

## Section N –Demographic Information Part III and Closing

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_N1:**  
**IF NOT ALREADY ASKED IN CHILD INTERVIEW, CONTINUE WITH QA13\_N1;**  
**ELSE SKIP TO QA13\_N7**

**QA13\_N1** Just a few final questions and then we are done.  
*Faltan solamente unas pocas preguntas y acabamos.*

To be sure we are covering the entire state, what county do you live in?  
*Para asegurarnos de cubrir todo el estado, ¿en qué condado vive usted?*

### AH42

ALAMEDA .....	1
ALPINE .....	2
AMADOR .....	3
BUTTE .....	4
CALAVERAS.....	5
COLUSA .....	6
CONTRA COSTA.....	7
DEL NORTE.....	8
EL DORADO .....	9
FRESNO .....	10
GLENN .....	11
HUMBOLDT .....	12
IMPERIAL .....	13
INYO .....	14
KERN .....	15
KINGS .....	16
LAKE .....	17
LASSEN .....	18
LOS ANGELES.....	19
MADERA.....	20
MARIN.....	21
MARIPOSA .....	22
MENDOCINO.....	23
MERCED.....	24
MODOC .....	25
MONO .....	26
MONTEREY.....	27
NAPA .....	28
NEVADA .....	29
ORANGE.....	30
PLACER.....	31
PLUMAS .....	32
RIVERSIDE .....	33
SACRAMENTO.....	34
SAN BENITO .....	35
SAN BERNARDINO.....	36
SAN DIEGO .....	37
SAN FRANCISCO.....	38
SAN JOAQUIN.....	39
SAN LUIS OBISPO.....	40
SAN MATEO .....	41
SANTA BARBARA.....	42

SANTA CLARA .....	43
SANTA CRUZ .....	44
SHASTA .....	45
SIERRA .....	46
SISKIYOU .....	47
SOLANO .....	48
SONOMA .....	49
STANISLAUS .....	50
SUTTER .....	51
TEHAMA .....	52
TRINITY .....	53
TULARE .....	54
TUOLUMNE .....	55
VENTURA .....	56
YOLO .....	57
YUBA .....	58
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_N2:**

**IF ADVANCE LETTER SENT, ASK QA13\_N2;**  
**IF R'S ADDRESS IS A P.O. BOX, GO TO QA13\_N3;**  
**ELSE GO TO QA13\_N3**

**QA13\_N2** Your phone number was randomly selected for this study by a computer. We were able to match an address to your phone number to send a letter to your home explaining the purpose of this study. To help us better understand the environment you live in and how it may affect your health, we would like to confirm your address. This information will be kept confidential and will be destroyed after the entire survey has been completed.

*Su número de teléfono ha sido seleccionado al azar por una computadora para este estudio. Hemos podido encontrar la dirección que corresponde a su número para enviarle una carta explicando el propósito de este estudio. Para ayudarnos a comprender mejor el medio ambiente en el que vive y cómo puede éste afectar su salud, nos gustaría confirmar su dirección. Esta información se mantendrá confidencial y será destruida una vez que termine la encuesta completa.*

Do you now live at {R's ADDRESS AND STREET}?  
*¿Vive usted ahora en {R's ADDRESS AND STREET}?*

**A01**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**[GO TO QA13\_N6]**

**QA13\_N3** What is your zip code?  
*Cuál es su código postal?*

**AM7**

\_\_\_\_\_ ZIP CODE

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_N4** To help us better understand the environment you live in and how it may affect your health, please tell me the address where you live. This information will be kept confidential and will be destroyed after the entire survey has been completed.  
*Para ayudarnos a comprender mejor el medio ambiente en el que vive y cómo puede éste afectar su salud, nos gustaría confirmar su dirección. Esta información se mantendrá confidencial y será destruida una vez que termine la encuesta completa.*

**AO2** HOUSE ADDRESS NUMBER NAME OF STREET (VERIFY SPELLING)      [GO TO QA13\_N6] STREET TYPE APT. NO

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**QA13\_N5** Can you tell me just the name of the street you live on?  
*¿Podría darme solamente el nombre de la calle en donde usted vive?*

**AM8** NAME OF STREET

REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO QA13_N7]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO QA13_N7]

**QA13\_N6** And what is the name of the street down the corner from you that crosses your street?  
*¿Y cuál es el nombre de la calle que cruza con su calle?*

**AM9** NAME OF CROSS-STREET

REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_N7:**  
**IF CELL PHONE INTERVIEW, GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_N11;**  
**ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_N7**

**QA13\_N7** I'm won't ask you for the number, but do you have a working cell phone?  
*No le voy a pedir el número, pero quisiera saber si usted tiene un teléfono celular que funcione.*

**AM33**

**[CODE "SHARES CELL PHONE" ONLY IF VOLUNTEERED]**

YES .....	1
NO .....	2
SHARES CELL PHONE .....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_N8:**

**IF LANDLINE SAMPLE, GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_N10;  
ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_N8**

**QA13\_N8** Is there a regular or landline telephone in your household?  
*¿Tiene un teléfono regular, o línea fija, en su casa?*

**AN6**

YES .....	1	
NO .....	2	[GO TO PN QA13_N10]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO PN QA13_N10]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO PN QA13_N10]

**QA13\_N9** Is that telephone for personal use or business use only?  
*¿Es ese teléfono para uso personal o para uso de trabajo solamente?*

**AN7**

PERSONAL USE ONLY .....	1	
BUSINESS USE ONLY.....	2	
BOTH PERSONAL USE AND BUSINESS USE.....	3	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_N10:**

**IF QA13\_N7 = 1 (YES) OR 3 (SHARES CELL PHONE), OR QA13\_N9 = 1 OR 3 (LANDLINE IS FOR PERSONAL USE OR FOR BOTH PERSONAL OR BUSINESS USE), THEN CONTINUE WITH QA13\_N10;  
ELSE SKIP TO PROGRAMMING QA13\_N11**

**QA13\_N10** Of all the telephone calls that you receive, are...  
*Las llamadas telefónicas que recibe usted, son...*

**AM34**

All or almost all calls received on a cell phone, .....	1	
Todas o casi todas recibidas en el teléfono celular, .....	1	
Some on cell phones & some on regular phones, or.....	2	
Algunas recibidas en el teléfono celular y otras en el teléfono normal, o .....	2	
Very few or none on cell phones.....	3	
Muy pocas o ningunas en el teléfono celular?.....	3	
REFUSED .....	-7	
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	

**PROGRAMMING NOTE QA13\_N11:**  
**IF PROXY INTERVIEW, GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE CLOSE1;**  
**ELSE CONTINUE WITH QA13\_N11**

**QA13\_N11** Finally, do you think you would be willing to do a follow-up to this survey sometime in the future?  
*Finalmente, ¿cree usted que estaría dispuesto(a) a participar en una posible continuación de esta encuesta en el futuro?*

**AM10**

YES .....	1
MAYBE/PROBABLY YES .....	2
DEFINITELY NOT.....	3
REFUSED .....	-7
DON'T KNOW .....	-8

**PROGRAMMING NOTE SUICIDE RESOURCE 2:**  
**IF QA13\_S6 = (2, -7, -8),**  
**AND [QA13\_S3 = 1 OR (QA13\_S3 = 2, -7, -8 AND QA13\_S5=1)], THEN CONTINUE WITH SUICIDE**  
**RESOURCE 2;**  
**ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING NOTE CLOSE1**

**SUICIDE RESOURCE 2:**

As I mentioned earlier, if you'd like to talk to someone about suicidal thoughts or attempts, someone is available 24 hours a day to provide information to help you. The toll-free number is 1-800-273-TALK (8255).

*Como le mencioné anteriormente, si desea hablar con alguien acerca de ideas o intentos de suicidio, hay alguien disponible 24 horas al día que puede ayudarle. El número es el 1-800-273-TALK (8255).*

Or you can visit their website at [www.suicidepreventionlifeline.org](http://www.suicidepreventionlifeline.org)

O, puede ir a un sitio web [www.suicidepreventionlifeline.org](http://www.suicidepreventionlifeline.org)

**QA13\_N12** Would you like to speak with someone now?  
*¿Quiere hablar con alguien ahora?*

**AN8**

YES .....	1	[GO TO SUICIDE PROTOCOL]
NO .....	2	[GO TO CLOSE1 AND CLOSE2]
REFUSED .....	-7	[GO TO CLOSE1 AND CLOSE2]
DON'T KNOW .....	-8	[GO TO CLOSE1 AND CLOSE2]

**PROGRAMMING NOTE CLOSE1 AND CLOSE2:  
IF ALL INTERVIEWS FOR HOUSEHOLD COMPLETE, SKIP TO CLOSE2;  
ELSE CONTINUE WITH CLOSE1**

- CLOSE1** Let me check to see if there is anyone else. [GO TO HHSELECT]  
*Permítame verificar para ver si hay alguna otra persona con quien necesitamos hablar.*
- CLOSE2** Thank you, I really appreciate your time and cooperation. You have helped with a very important health survey. If you have any questions about the study, please contact Dr. Ninez Ponce, the Principal Investigator. Dr. Ponce can be reached toll-free at 1-866-275-2447. Thank you, and good-bye.  
*Muchas gracias, le agradezco el tiempo que me ha brindado y su cooperación. Usted ha colaborado en una encuesta muy importante sobre la salud. Si tiene alguna pregunta acerca del estudio, por favor llame a la Dra. Ninez Ponce que es jefa del estudio. Puede llamar gratis a la Dra. Ponce al teléfono 1-866-275-2447. Gracias, y adiós.*